

Test report No .: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (1) of (100)

# **FCC SAR Test Report**

Report No.	:	KES-SR-22T0022-R2
FCC ID	:	2AJAC-C4HALO
Applicant	:	Snap One, LLC
Address	:	1800 Continental Blvd, Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28273
Manufacturer	:	Remote Solution Co., Ltd.
Address	:	71, Gunpo cheom dan san eop 2-ro, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15580
DUT Type	:	Remote Controller
Model Name	:	C4-HALO-BL
Multiple Model Name:	:	N/A
Serial Number	:	N/A
Date of Testing	:	2022.07.20 ~ 2022.12.22
Issued Date	:	2022.12.23

CERTIFICATION: The above equipment have been tested by KES Co., Ltd. Laboratory, and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards. I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me of were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested. It should not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of our laboratory. The client should not use it to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by any government agency.



**Tested By :** 

Min-sup Kim / Engineer

Wihan Jeong / Technical Manager

This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. The results set forth in this report are not indicative or representative of the quality or characteristics of the lot from which a test sample was taken or any similar or identical product unless specifically and expressly noted. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. You have 30 days from date of issuance of this report to notify us of any material error or omission caused by our negligence, provided, however, that such notice shall be in writing and shall specifically address the issue you wish to raise. A failure to raise such issue within the prescribed time shall constitute your unqualified acceptance of the completeness of this report, the tests conducted and the correctness of the report contents. Unless specific mention, the uncertainty of measurement has been explicitly taken into account to declare the compliance or non-compliance to the specification

#### This test report is not related to KS Q ISO/IEC 17025 and KOLAS

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr

Approved By :



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (2) of (100)

### **Revision history**

Report No.	Reason for Change	Date Issued
KES-SR-22T0022	Initial release	2022. 07. 28
KES-SR-22T0022-R1	2.4 础 hotspot mode was added at the request of the applicant. Revised Page: 4, 6, 7, 11, 20, 21, 22, 24	2022. 12. 14
KES-SR-22T0022-R2	Front to mouth mode was added at the request of the applicant. Revised Page: 4, 11, 21, 22, 23	2022 12. 23



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (3) of (100)

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	General	Information	
	1.1.	Highest SAR Summary	
	1.2.	Device Overview	
	1.3.	Power Reduction for SAR	
	1.4.	Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications	
	1.5.	Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities	
	1.6.	Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations	
	1.7.	DUT Antenna Locations	
	1.8.	Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna	
	1.9.	Guidance Applied	
~	1.10.	Device Serial Numbers	
2.			
	2.1.	SAR definition	
2	2.2.	SAR Measurement Setup	
3. 4.		ic Assessment DNFIGURATION POSITIONS	.10
4.	4.1.	Device Holder	
	4.1.	Positioning for Testing	
	4.2.	Front to mouth Exposure Configurations	
	4.4.	Extremity Exposure Configurations	
	4.5.	Wireless Router Configurations	
5.	-	sure Limits	
0.	5.1.	Uncontrolled Environment	
	5.2.	Controlled Environment	
6.	-	asurement Procedures	
	6.1.	Measured and Reported SAR	
	6.2.	Procedures Used to Establish RF signal for SAR	
	6.3.	SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters	
	6.3.1	. U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A	15
	6.3.2	2. U-NII-2C and U-NII-3	15
	6.3.3	8. Initial Test Position Procedure	15
	6.3.4	2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements	16
	6.3.5	6. OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection	16
	6.3.6	Initial Test Configuration Procedure	16
	6.3.7	5	
	6.3.8	8. MIMO SAR considerations	17
7.	RF Cond	ucted Powers	.18
	7.1.	W-LAN Conducted Powers	
8.		/erification	
9.	SAR Dat	a Summary	
	9.1.	Front to Mouth SAR Results	
	9.2.	Hotspot SAR Results	
	9.3.	Hands SAR Results	
	9.4.	SAR Test Notes	
		asurement Uncertainty	
11.		nt List	
12.		on	
13.		es	
		x A. SAR Plots for System Verification	
		x B. SAR Plots for SAR Measurement x C. Probe & Dipole Antenna Calibration Certificates	
		x C. Probe & Dipole Antenna Cambration Certificates x D. SAR Tissue Specifications	
	whhenor	N D. OAN 113506 Specifications	・フソ

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



### 1. General Information

Applicant:	Snap One, LLC
Applicant address:	1800 Continental Blvd, Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28273
Test site:	KES Co., Ltd.
Test site address:	3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si,
	Gyeonggi-do, 14057, Korea
Test Facility:	FCC Accreditation Designation No.: KR0100, Registration No.: 4796B
FCC rule part(s):	CFR §2.1093
FCC ID:	2AJAC-C4HALO

#### 1.1. Highest SAR Summary

EUT Type	Remote Controller	emote Controller							
Brand Name(Applicant)	Snap One, LLC	nap One, LLC							
Model Name	C4-HALO-BL								
Additional Model Name	N/A								
Antenna Type	Fixed Internal Anter	nna (Chip Antenna)							
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype								
Environment Class	Band & Mode		1 g SAR (W/kg) 10 g SA (W/kg)						
Equipment Class		TX Frequency	Front to Mouth SAR	Hotspot SAR	Hands SAR				
DTS	2.4 GHz W-LAN	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz	0.48	0.61	0.54				
NII	U-NII-1	5 180 ~ 5 240 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A				
NII	U-NII-2A	5 260 ~ 5 320 MHz	0.58	N/A	0.67				
NII	U-NII-2C	5 500 ~ 5 720 MHz	0.47	N/A	0.62				
NII	U-NII-3	U-NII-3 5 745 ~ 5 825 MHz 0.30 N/A 0.31							
Simultaneo	ous SAR per 690783	D01v01r03	N/A	N/A	N/A				

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 7 of this report;

#### 1.2. Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz
U-NII-1	Data	5 180 ~ 5 240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Data	5 260 ~ 5 320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Data	5 500 ~ 5 720 MHz
U-NII-3	Data	5 745 ~ 5 825 MHz

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



### 1.3. Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in the device for SAR purposes.

#### 1.4. Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

Dand (Mada		Modulated Average – Single Tx Chain (dBm)					
Band / Mode	Channel	1	6	11			
	Maximum	17.5	17.5	17.5			
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	16.5	16.5	16.5			
	Maximum	12.0	16.0	12.0			
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	11.0	15.0	11.0			
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	12.0	14.0	12.0			
	Nominal	11.0	13.0	11.0			

Band / Mode	Modulated Average (20 MHz) – Single Tx Chain (dBm)							
	Channel	36~40	44~48	52~56	60~64	100, 124~144	120	149~165
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.0	15.0	15.5	13.5	13.0	15.0	13.0
	Nominal	12.0	14.0	14.5	12.5	12.0	14.0	12.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.0	15.0	15.5	13.5	13.0	15.0	13.0
	Nominal	12.0	14.0	14.5	12.5	12.0	14.0	12.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.0	15.0	15.5	13.5	13.0	15.0	13.0
	Nominal	12.0	14.0	14.5	12.5	12.0	14.0	12.0

Band / Mode	Modulated Average (40 MHz) – Single Tx Chain (dBm)									
	Channel	38	46	54	62	102, 134~142	118~126	151~159		
	Maximum	10.0	14.0	14.0	10.5	10.0	14.0	10.0		
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Nominal	9.0	13.0	13.0	9.5	9.0	13.0	9.0		
	Maximum	10.0	14.0	14.0	10.5	10.0	14.0	10.0		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Nominal	9.0	13.0	13.0	9.5	9.0	13.0	9.0		

Band / Mode	Modulated Average (80 MHz) – Single Tx Chain (dBm)						
	Ch. 42	Ch. 58	Ch. 106 ~ 138	Ch. 155			
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	10.0	10.5	10.5	9.5		
	Nominal	9.0	9.5	9.5	8.5		

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated.

The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



#### **1.5.** Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

This device operates independently from two antennas and does not support simultaneous operation. 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously on any antenna.

#### **1.6.** Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

This device is operating at hand-held use near hand. Since this DUT operates in AP (Hotspot) mode in 2.4 GHz WLAN only, Hotspot SAR has been applied according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01. For detailed operating conditions, refer to Operation Description.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 Section 4.2.3., Since the bottom side of the DUT can be used closest to the human body, the SAR test was considered through the 1g Body SAR Test Exclusion Thresholds as shown below.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the 1g Body SAR exclusion threshold for distance > 50 mm (for 100 MHz to 6 GHz) is defined by the following equation:

Band/Mode	Freq.	Maximum Al	lowed Power	Separation	Exclusion	
Band/wode	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mW]	Distance [mm]	Exclusion	
U-NII-1	5 220	15.00	32	98	546 mW EXEMPT	
U-NII-2A	5 260	15.50	35	98	545mW EXEMPT	
U-NII-2C	5 600	13.00	20	98	543mW EXEMPT	
U-NII-3	5 785	13.00	20	98	542mW EXEMPT	

### 1.7. DUT Antenna Locations

FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 (for 2.4 GHz Hotspot Mode) and October 2016 TCBC Workshop (for 5 GHz WLAN) are applied to this condition. The overall dimensions of this device are < 9 X 5 cm. So 1 g SAR (Hotspot SAR) test is evaluated to some position (distance from to the edge/side is within 2.5 cm) at 5 mm and 10 g SAR (Hands SAR) test is evaluated to some position (distance from to the edge/side is within 2.5 cm) at 0 mm.

Table 1.7.1 Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing								
Mode	Top Bottom Front Rear Right L							
WLAN Ant. 1	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
WLAN Ant. 2	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III (for 2.4 GHz WLAN Hotspot Mode) and October 2016 TCBC Workshop Note (for 5 GHz WLAN). The distances between the transmit antenna and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

### 1.8. Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT does not support NFC function.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



KES Co., Ltd.

3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (7) of (100)

#### 1.9. Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (Wi-Fi SAR)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General RF Exposure Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02 (RF Exposure Reporting)
- FCC KDB Publication 690783 D01v01r03 (SAR Listings on Grants)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 (Hotspot Mode SAR)
- October 2016 TCBC Workshop Notes (SAR Testing for Generic Device)
- April 2019 TCBC workshop Notes (Tissue Simulating Liquids (TSL))
- CFR §2.1093: 2020

#### 1.10. Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 8.



### 2. Introduction

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3KHz to 300 GHz and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

#### 2.1. SAR definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (p). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 2-1)

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \Big( \frac{dW}{dm} \Big) = \frac{d}{dt} \Big( \frac{dW}{\rho dv} \Big)$$
  
Equation 2-1 SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue (S/m)  $\rho$  = mass density of the tissue (kg/m<sup>3</sup>) E = rms electrical field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.

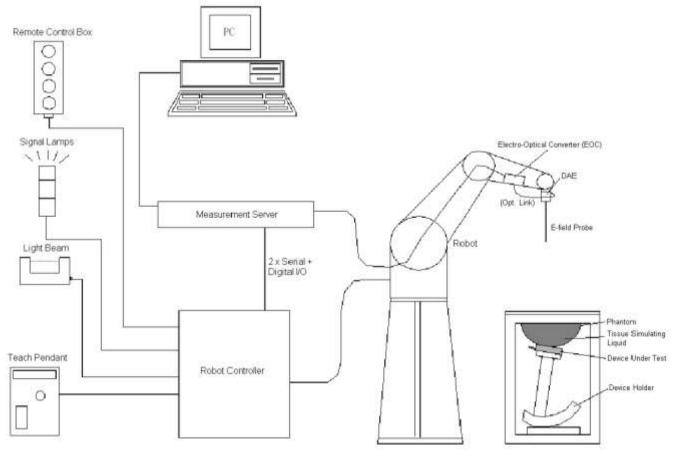
This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



#### 2.2. SAR Measurement Setup

A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE). An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement. Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts. The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning. A computer running WinXP, Win7 or Win10 and the DASY5 software. Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc. The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



### 3. Dosimetric Assessment

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEC/IEEE 1528-2013.

2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

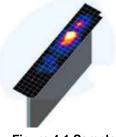


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

- a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
- b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
- c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan	NV0550001N000835K00525000	Max	Minimum Zoom Scan		
	Resolution (mm) ( $\Delta x_{area} \Delta y_{area}$ )	Resolution (mm) ( $\Delta x_{max}, \Delta y_{max}$ )	Uniform Grid	id Graded Grid		Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Az <sub>zone</sub> (n)	Δz <sub>assy</sub> [1]*	Δz <sub>1000</sub> (n>1)*	
≤2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{conv}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	54	$\leq 1.5^* \Delta t_{com}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	s12	\$5	54	53	$\leq 1.5^* \Delta t_{iooei}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤4	\$3	\$ 2.5	≤ 1.5*∆t <sub>room</sub> (n-1)	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	52	$\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{cover}} \{n-1\}$	≥ 22

Table 4-1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04\*

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



### 4. TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

#### 4.1. Device Holder

This device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\varepsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ .

#### 4.2. Positioning for Testing

Based on FCC guidance and expected exposure conditions, the device was positioned with the outside of the device touching the flat phantom and such that the location of maximum SAR was captured during SAR testing. The SAR test setup photograph is included in Appendix E.

#### 4.3. Front to mouth Exposure Configurations

This DUT is a remote controller with a voice command function, where the microphone is located in the top side of the product, but the actual conditions of use the user's face (mouth) can be used close to the front side of the DUT. The Top side is also exempt from testing in accordance with FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 and the October 2016 TCBC Workshop Note.

Therefore, the Front to mouth exposure conditions were tested using 5 mm separation from the Front Side, the worst conditions and actual conditions that were close to the body with Hotspot mode and voice function supported.

#### 4.4. Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1 g body and 10 g extremity SAR exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, remote controller are not normally designed to be used on body or operated in body only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of remote controller generally do not require body SAR testing to show compliance for 5 GHz WLAN. Therefore, body SAR was not evaluated for this device.



#### 4.5. Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated remote controllers have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for remote controllers (L x W  $\ge$  9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the remote controller, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the remote controller was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.



## 5. RF Exposure Limits

In order for users to be aware of the body-worn operating requirements for meeting RF exposure compliance, Operating instruction and cautions statements are included in the user's manual.

#### 5.1. **Uncontrolled Environment**

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

#### 5.2. Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Human Exposure Limits									
	Uncontrolled Environment General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	Controlled Environment Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)							
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0							
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4							
<b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b> Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20							

Table 5-1 SAR Human Exposure S	Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safe	ty Code 6

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

- 2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- 3 The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.



#### 6. FCC Measurement Procedures

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

#### 6.1. Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1g of 10g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- $\leq$  0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1g or 10g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq$  100 MHz
- $\leq$  0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1g or 10g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- $\leq$  0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1g or 10g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq$  200 MHz

#### 6.2. Procedures Used to Establish RF signal for SAR

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

As required by §§ 2.1091(d)(2) and 2.1093(d)(5), RF exposure compliance must be determined at the maximum average power level according to source-based time-averaging requirements to determine compliance for general population exposure conditions. Unless it is specified differently in the published RF exposure KDB procedures, these requirements also apply to test reduction and test exclusion considerations. Time-averaged maximum conducted output power applies to SAR and, as required by § 2.1091(c), time-averaged effective radiated power applies to MPE. When an antenna port is not available on the device to support conducted power measurement, such as for FRS (Part 95) devices and certain Part 15 transmitters with built-in integral antennas, the maximum output power and tolerance allowed for production units should be used to determine RF exposure test exclusion and compliance.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



### 6.3. SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 b/g/n transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227D01v02r02 for more details.

### 6.3.1. U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following, with respect to the highest reported SAR and maximum output power specified for production units. The procedures are applied independently to each exposure configuration; for example, head, body, hotspot mode etc.

1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

#### 6.3.2. U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Rader (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. When band gap channels are disabled, each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurements and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

### 6.3.3. Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all position in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all test position are measured.



#### 6.3.4. 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

#### 6.3.5. OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 80211n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power ware the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

#### 6.3.6. Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration. When the reported SAR  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured.

#### 6.3.7. Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations, in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure, when applicable. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration, adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR testing for the subsequent test configurations is required.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (17) of (100)

#### 6.3.8. MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provision in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.



#### 7. RF Conducted Powers

#### 7.1. W-LAN Conducted Powers

2.4 GHz Conducted Power Setting [dBm]								
Freq. [MHz]		IEEE Transmission Mode						
	Channel	Channel 802.11b		802.11n				
		Average	Average	Average				
2 412	1	17.15	11.53	11.20				
2 437	6	17.03	15.47	13.26				
2 462	11	17.29	11.83	11.25				

#### Table 7-1\_2.4 GHz W-LAN Conducted Powers Ant. 1

Note: The yellow entre channel above were tested for SAR.

Table 7-2_2.4 GHz W-LAN	Conducted Powers Ant. 2
-------------------------	-------------------------

2.4 GHz Conducted Power Setting [dBm]								
Freq. [MHz]		IEEE Transmission Mode						
	Channel	hannel 802.11b		802.11n				
[]		Average	Average	Average				
2 412	1	17.21	11.49	11.10				
2 437	6	17.09	15.53	13.15				
2 462	11	17.25	11.77	11.08				

Note: The yellow entre channel above were tested for SAR.



5 G	Hz (20 MHz	) Conducte	d Power [dB	3m]	5 GHz (40 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq.		IEEE T	ransmissio				IEEE Transmission Mode		
[MHz]	Channel	802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac	Freq.	Channel	802.11n	802.11ac	
		Average	Average	Average	[MHz]	Channel	002.1111	002.11ac	
5 180	36	11.98	11.53	11.30			Average	Average	
5 200	40	11.91	11.49	11.25	5 190	38	9.11	9.05	
5 220	44	14.56	14.13	14.21	5 230	46	13.41	13.46	
5 240	48	14.32	14.14	13.98					
5 260	52	14.62	14.19	14.25	5 270	54	13.48	13.52	
5 280	56	14.53	14.05	14.00	5 310	62	9.32	9.28	
5 300	60	11.78	11.65	11.58	5 510	102	9.21	9.24	
5 320	64	12.01	11.76	11.79	5 590	118	13.48	13.52	
5 500	100	11.71	11.27	11.31	-				
5 600	120	14.61	14.17	14.28	5 630	126	13.35	13.28	
5 620	124	12.05	11.85	11.74	5 670	134	9.41	9.44	
5 720	144	11.83	11.32	11.43	5 710	142	9.52	9.48	
5 745	149	11.34	11.28	11.14					
5 785	157	12.98	12.95	12.88	5 755	151	9.05	9.08	
5 825	165	11.28	11.04	11.11	5 795	159	9.16	9.11	

#### Table 7-3\_5 GHz W-LAN Conducted Powers Ant. 1

5 GHz (80 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]								
_		IEEE Transmission Mode						
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	802.11ac						
נואוו וצן		Average						
5 210	42	9.15						
5 290	58	9.21						
5 530	106	9.28						
5 610	122	9.34						
5 690	138	9.42						
5 775	155	8.87						

Note: The yellow entre channel above were tested for SAR.



5 GHz (20 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]					5 GHz (40 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq.		IEEE Transmission Mode					IEEE Transmission Mode		
[MHz]	Channel	802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac	Freq.	Channel	802.11n	802.11ac	
		Average	Average	Average	[MHz]	Channel	002.1111	002.11ac	
5 180	36	11.81	11.45	11.15			Average	Average	
5 200	40	11.79	11.47	11.14	5 190	38	9.01	8.93	
5 220	44	14.39	14.11	14.05	5 230	46	13.30	13.31	
5 240	48	14.21	14.05	13.98					
5 260	52	14.53	14.17	14.13	5 270	54	13.35	13.39	
5 280	56	14.47	14.03	13.96	5 310	62	9.17	9.16	
5 300	60	11.69	11.61	11.50	5 510	102	9.12	9.15	
5 320	64	12.03	11.77	11.75					
5 500	100	11.65	11.13	11.19	5 590	118	13.34	13.37	
5 600	120	14.56	14.11	14.23	5 630	126	13.27	13.13	
5 620	124	11.93	11.74	11.63	5 670	134	9.29	9.33	
5 720	144	11.74	11.41	11.32	5 710	142	9.40	9.38	
5 745	149	11.22	11.13	11.06					
5 785	157	12.95	12.80	12.80	5 755	151	8.93	8.95	
5 825	165	11.17	10.93	10.97	5 795	159	9.04	8.99	

#### Table 7-4\_5 GHz W-LAN Conducted Powers Ant. 2

5 GHz (80 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]								
_		IEEE Transmission Mode						
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	802.11ac						
[10112]		Average						
5 210	42	9.02						
5 290	58	9.10						
5 530	106	9.18						
5 610	122	9.24						
5 690	138	9.31						
5 775	155	8.77						

Note: The yellow entre channel above were tested for SAR.

#### Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- 1) Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- 2) For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- 3) For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- 4) For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- 5) The yellow data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.



### 8. System Verification

#### 8.1. Tissue Verification

	Table 8-1 Measured Tissue Properties											
Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Temp (℃)	Measured Conductivity (σ)	Measured Permittivity (ε <sub>r</sub> )	Target Conductivity (σ)	Target Permittivity (ε <sub>r</sub> )	Conductivity Deviation (%)	Permittivity Deviation (%)	Test Date			
HSL2450	2 450	21.3	1.779	39.047	1.80	39.2	- 1.17	- 0.39	2022.07.20			
11322430	2 462	21.5	1.812	38.844	1.83	39.2	- 1.00	- 0.96	2022.07.20			
HSL5GHz	5 300	21.6	4.655	35.466	4.76	35.9	- 2.21	- 1.21	2022.07.21			
TISESGI 12	5 260	21.0	4.631	35.461	4.72	35.9	- 1.89	- 1.33	2022.07.21			
HSL5GHz	5 600	21.5	5.011	34.972	5.07	35.5	- 1.16	- 1.49	2022.07.22			
HSL5GHz	5 800	21.3	5.173	34.766	5.27	35.3	- 1.84	- 1.51	2022.07.25			
TISESGI 12	5 785	21.5	5.120	34.711	5.26	35.3	- 2.57	- 1.71	2022.07.25			
HSL2450	2 450	21.2	1.798	39.443	1.80	39.2	- 0.11	0.62	2022.12.12			
H3L2430	2 462	21.2	1.810	39.388	1.83	39.2	- 1.11	0.43	2022.12.12			
HSL5GHz	5 300	21.3	4.690	36.034	4.76	35.9	- 1.47	0.37	2022.12.22			
HSLSGHZ	5 260	21.5	4.683	36.934	4.72	35.9	- 0.78	2.77	2022.12.22			
HSL5GHz	5 600	21.3	5.045	35.637	5.07	35.5	- 0.49	0.39	2022.12.22			
TISE3GHZ	5 600	21.3	5.045	35.637	5.07	35.5	- 0.49	0.39	2022.12.22			
HSL5GHz	5 800	21.3	5.261	35.243	5.27	35.3	- 0.17	- 0.16	2022.12.22			
1323612	5 785	21.5	5.235	35.301	5.25	35.3	- 0.37	- 0.04	2022.12.22			

**Tissue Verification Notes:** 

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to
perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB
Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test
plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

2. Per April 2019 TCBC Workshop Notes, effective February 19, 2019, FCC has permitted the use of single head-tissue simulating liquid specified in IEC 62209-1 for all SAR tests.



#### 8.2. Tissue Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to  $\pm$  10 % of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility.

SAR System #	Test Date	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	1W Target SAR-1 g (W/kg)	Measured SAR-1 g (W/kg)	Normalized to 1W SAR-1 g (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
1	2022.12.12	2 450	22.3	21.2	100	896	3879	52.50	5.24	52.40	- 0.19
1	2022.12.22	5 300	22.4	21.3	50	1170	3879	81.50	4.08	81.60	0.12
1	2022.12.22	5 600	22.4	21.3	50	1170	3879	84.40	4.11	82.20	-2.61
1	2022.12.22	5 800	22.4	21.3	50	1170	3879	81.10	4.02	80.40	-0.86

### Table 8-2 System Verification Results – 1 g

				Table 8-	3 System	Verificatio	on Results	s – 10 g			
SAR System #	Test Date	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (℃)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	1W Target SAR-10 g (W/kg)	Measured SAR-10 g (W/kg)	Normalized to 1W SAR-10 g (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
1	2022.07.20	2 450	22.4	21.3	100	896	3879	24.10	2.34	23.40	- 2.90
1	2022.07.21	5 300	22.7	21.6	100	1170	3879	23.10	2.40	24.00	3.90
1	2022.07.22	5 600	22.8	21.5	100	1170	3879	23.80	2.36	23.60	- 0.84
1	2022.07.25	5 800	22.5	21.3	100	1170	3879	22.70	2.30	23.00	1.32

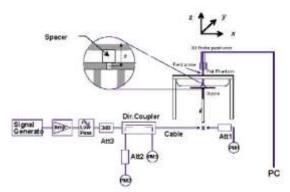


Figure 8-1 System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 8-2 System Verification Setup Photo



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (23) of (100)

### 9. SAR Data Summary

#### 9.1. Front to Mouth SAR Results

						Tab	ole 9-1 Fr	ont to Mo	uth SAR					
Plot No.	Device Serial Number	Mode	Freque MHz		Service	Test Position	Spacing (cm)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Measured Conducted Power [dBm]	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Power Drift [dB]	Measured SAR 1 g (W/kg)	Reported SAR 1 g (W/kg)
81	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Front to mouth	0.5	17.5	17.29	1.020	1.050	0.02	0.451	0.483
101	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 260	52	OFDM	Front to mouth	0.5	15.5	14.62	1.045	1.225	0.14	0.336	0.430
103	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 600	120	OFDM	Front to mouth	0.5	15.0	14.61	1.056	1.094	0.13	0.410	0.474
105	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 785	157	OFDM	Front to mouth	0.5	13.0	12.98	1.040	1.005	0.12	0.285	0.298
91	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Front to mouth	0.5	17.5	17.25	1.020	1.059	0.11	0.324	0.350
102	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 260	52	OFDM	Front to mouth	0.5	15.5	14.53	1.087	1.250	0.06	0.425	0.578
104	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 600	120	OFDM	Front to mouth	0.5	15.0	14.56	1.089	1.107	-0.03	0.304	0.366
106	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 785	157	OFDM	Front to mouth	0.5	13.0	12.95	1.041	1.012	0.01	0.152	0.160
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure / General Population										Front to mo 1.6 W/kg Averaged o	g (W/kg)		

#### 9.2. Hotspot SAR Results

#### Table 9-2 2.4 GHz WLAN Hotspot SAR

								letepet e						
	Device		Freque	ency				Maximum	Measured	Scaling	Scaling		Measured	Reported
Plot No.	Serial Number	Mode	MHz	Ch.	Service	Test Position	Spacing (cm)	Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power (Duty Cycle)	Factor (Power)	Power Drift [dB]	SAR 1 g (W/kg)	SAR 1 g (W/kg)
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Front Side	0.5	17.5	17.29	1.020	1.050	0.02	0.451	0.483
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Rear Side	0.5	17.5	17.29	1.020	1.050	0.14	0.320	0.343
83	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Right Side	0.5	17.5	17.29	1.020	1.050	0.09	0.568	0.608
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Left Side	0.5	17.5	17.29	1.020	1.050	0.07	0.045	0.048
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Front Side	0.5	17.5	17.25	1.020	1.059	0.11	0.324	0.350
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Rear Side	0.5	17.5	17.25	1.020	1.059	-0.12	0.266	0.288
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Right Side	0.5	17.5	17.25	1.020	1.059	-0.10	0.033	0.036
94	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Left Side	0.5	17.5	17.25	1.020	1.059	0.08	0.419	0.453
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure / General Population										Hotspot 1.6 W/kg Averaged o	g (W/kg)		



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (24 ) of (100)

#### 9.3. Hands SAR Results

						Table 9	9-3 2.4 G	Hz WLAN	Hands SA	R				
	Device	Mode	Frequency			_		Maximum	Measured	Scaling	Scaling		Measured	Reported
Plot No.	Serial Number		MHz	Ch.	Service	Test Position	Spacing (cm)	Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Factor (Duty Cycle)	Factor (Power)	Power Drift [dB]	SAR 10 g (W/kg)	SAR 10 g (W/kg)
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Front Side	0	17.5	17.29	1.020	1.050	0.05	0.393	0.421
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Rear Side	0	17.5	17.29	1.020	1.050	- 0.03	0.324	0.347
3	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Right Side	0	17.5	17.29	1.020	1.050	- 0.12	0.503	0.539
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Left Side	0	17.5	17.29	1.020	1.050	- 0.01	0.019	0.020
11	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Front Side	0	17.5	17.25	1.020	1.059	- 0.03	0.360	0.389
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Rear Side	0	17.5	17.25	1.020	1.059	- 0.05	0.289	0.312
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Right Side	0	17.5	17.25	1.020	1.059	0.17	0.027	0.029
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Left Side	0	17.5	17.25	1.020	1.059	0.12	0.326	0.352
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure / General Population										Har 4.0 W/kថ Averaged ov	g (W/kg)		

#### Table 9-4 5 GHz WLAN Hands SAR

						Table				· ·				1
Plot No.	Device Serial Number	Mode	Freque	ency Ch.	Service	Test Position	Spacing (cm)	Maximum Allowed Power	Measured Conducted Power	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Power Drift [dB]	Measured SAR 10 g (W/kg)	Reported SAR 10 g (W/kg)
	Number							[dBm]	[dBm]	(Duty Cycle)	(Power)		(wv/kg)	(vv/kg)
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 260	52	OFDM	Front Side	0	15.5	14.62	1.045	1.225	- 0.08	0.349	0.447
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 260	52	OFDM	Rear Side	0	15.5	14.62	1.045	1.225	- 0.01	0.246	0.315
23	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 260	52	OFDM	Right Side	0	15.5	14.62	1.045	1.225	0.19	0.460	0.589
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 260	52	OFDM	Left Side	0	15.5	14.62	1.045	1.225	0.14	0.033	0.042
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 260	52	OFDM	Front Side	0	15.5	14.53	1.087	1.250	- 0.14	0.341	0.463
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 260	52	OFDM	Rear Side	0	15.5	14.53	1.087	1.250	0.03	0.246	0.334
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 260	52	OFDM	Right Side	0	15.5	14.53	1.087	1.250	0.01	0.035	0.048
34	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 260	52	OFDM	Left Side	0	15.5	14.53	1.087	1.250	0.17	0.490	0.666
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 600	120	OFDM	Front Side	0	15.0	14.61	1.056	1.094	0.10	0.411	0.475
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 600	120	OFDM	Rear Side	0	15.0	14.61	1.056	1.094	- 0.01	0.237	0.274
43	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 600	120	OFDM	Right Side	0	15.0	14.61	1.056	1.094	0.16	0.472	0.545
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 600	120	OFDM	Left Side	0	15.0	14.61	1.056	1.094	0.05	0.041	0.047
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 600	120	OFDM	Front Side	0	15.0	14.56	1.089	1.107	- 0.18	0.421	0.508
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 600	120	OFDM	Rear Side	0	15.0	14.56	1.089	1.107	0.17	0.231	0.278
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 600	120	OFDM	Right Side	0	15.0	14.56	1.089	1.107	0.18	0.043	0.052
54	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 600	120	OFDM	Left Side	0	15.0	14.56	1.089	1.107	0.10	0.517	0.623
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 785	157	OFDM	Front Side	0	13.0	12.98	1.040	1.005	0.07	0.229	0.239
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 785	157	OFDM	Rear Side	0	13.0	12.98	1.040	1.005	- 0.01	0.133	0.139
63	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 785	157	OFDM	Right Side	0	13.0	12.98	1.040	1.005	0.17	0.267	0.279
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 785	157	OFDM	Left Side	0	13.0	12.98	1.040	1.005	- 0.14	0.038	0.040
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 785	157	OFDM	Front Side	0	13.0	12.95	1.041	1.012	- 0.11	0.237	0.249
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 785	157	OFDM	Rear Side	0	13.0	12.95	1.041	1.012	0.06	0.140	0.147
	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 785	157	OFDM	Right Side	0	13.0	12.95	1.041	1.012	0.00	0.000	0.000
74	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 785	157	OFDM	Left Side	0	13.0	12.95	1.041	1.012	0.16	0.298	0.314
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure / General Population											Har 4.0 W/kg Averaged ov	g (W/kg)		

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



#### 9.4. SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds below.
- 7. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests may be performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 2.0 W/kg for 10 g. Since the measured SAR results of this device were less than or equal to 2.0 W/kg, repeated SAR measurements are not required.
- 8. Since this DUT operates in AP (Hotspot) mode in 2.4 GHz WLAN, Hotspot SAR has been applied according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01. For detailed operating conditions, refer to Operation Description.

#### W-LAN Notes:

- Justification for test configurations for W-LAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required duo to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output and the adjust SAR is ≤ 3 W/kg. See Section 6.3.4 more information.
- 2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 3.0 W/kg for 10 g evaluations. See Section 6.3.5 more information.
- 3. When the maximum reported 10 g averaged SAR  $\leq 2.0$  W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was  $\leq 3.0$  W/kg or all test channels were measured.
- 4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor to determine compliance.
- 5. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds below.



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (26) of (100)

#### 10. SAR Measurement Uncertainty

#### Table 10-1 Uncertainty of SAR equipment for measurement Body 0.3 GHz to 3 GHz

					measurem				1	Ŀ
А	b		c	d	e=f(d, k)	f	g	h=c x f/e	l=c x g/e	k
			ol.	Prob.		Ci	Ci	1 g	10 g	
Uncertainty component	Reference	(±	%)	dist.	Div.	(1 g)	(10 g)	ui	ui	vi
								(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement system		-			I	T	T	1	1	
Probe calibration	4	6.0	65	N	1	1	1	6.65	6.65	00
Axial isotropy	5	4.	.7	R	1.732	0.71	0.71	1.93	1.93	00
Hemispherical isotropy	5	9.	.6	R	1.732	0.71	0.71	3.94	3.94	∞
Boundary effect	6	1	1	R	1.732	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Linearity	7	4.	.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.71	2.71	00
System detection limits	9	0.2	25	R	1.732	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Modulation response	8	2.	.4	R	1.732	1	1	1.39	1.39	∞
Readout electronics	10	0.	.3	N	1	1	1	0.30	0.30	00
Response time	11	(	)	R	1.732	1	1	0.00	0.00	00
Integration time	12	2.	.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.50	1.50	00
RF ambient conditions—noise	13	3	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.73	1.73	00
RF ambient conditions—reflections	13	3	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.73	1.73	∞
Probe positioner mechanical tolerance	14	0.	.4	R	1.732	1	1	0.23	0.23	00
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	15	2.	.9	R	1.732	1	1	1.67	1.67	8
Extrapolation, interpolation, and integration algorithms for max. SAR evaluation	16	2	2	R	1.732	1	1	1.15	1.15	00
Test sample related										
Test sample positioning	17	1	1	Ν	1	1	1	1	1	30
Device holder uncertainty	18	0.9	0.9	N	1	1	1	0.9	0.9	24
Output power variation—SAR drift	20				4 700					
measurement	20	5	5	R	1.732	1	1	2.89	2.89	00
SAR scaling	19	(	)	R	1.732	1	1	0.00	0.00	00
Phantom and tissue parameters										
Phantom shell uncertainty—shape,										
thickness and permittivity	21	6.	.1	R	1.732	1	1	3.52	3.52	00
Uncertainty in SAR correction for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	22	1.	.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.90	1.60	00
Liquid conductivity measurement	22	1.8	81	Ν	1	0.78	0.71	1.41	1.29	35
Liquid permittivity measurement	22	1.0	63	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.37	0.42	35
Liquid conductivity—temperature	23	2.3	2.37		1.732	0.78	0.71	1.07	0.97	00
uncertainty						<b> </b>	<b> </b>		<b> </b>	
Liquid permittivity—temperature uncertainty	23	2.0	03	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.30	00
Combined standard uncertainty				RSS				10.80	10.70	V eff
Expanded uncertainty										

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated.

The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (27) of (100)

#### Table 10-2 Uncertainty of SAR equipment for measurement Body 3 GHz to 6 GHz

		-		<u> </u>	t for measu					
A	b	c		d	e=f(d, k)	f	g	h=c x f/e	l=c x g/e	k
		То		Prob.		Ci	Ci	1 g	10 g	
Uncertainty component	Reference	(± 1	%)	dist.	Div.	(1 g)	(10 g)	ui	ui	vi
								(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement system				I	ſ	ſ	ſ	T	I	
Probe calibration	4	6.5	55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
Axial isotropy	5	4.	7	R	1.732	0.71	0.71	1.93	1.93	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	5	9.	6	R	1.732	0.71	0.71	3.94	3.94	∞
Boundary effect	6	2		R	1.732	1	1	1.15	1.15	∞
Linearity	7	4.	7	R	1.732	1	1	2.71	2.71	∞
System detection limits	9	0.2	25	R	1.732	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Modulation response	8	2	4	R	1.732	1	1	1.39	1.39	∞
Readout electronics	10	0.3	3	Ν	1	1	1	0.30	0.30	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Response time	11	0	)	R	1.732	1	1	0.00	0.00	∞
Integration time	12	2.	6	R	1.732	1	1	1.50	1.50	∞
RF ambient conditions—noise	13	3	5	R	1.732	1	1	1.73	1.73	8
RF ambient conditions—reflections	13	3	1	R	1.732	1	1	1.73	1.73	8
Probe positioner mechanical tolerance	14	0	4	R	1.732	1	1	0.23	0.23	8
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	15	6.	7	R	1.732	1	1	3.87	3.87	8
Extrapolation, interpolation, and	10			D	4 700	4	4	0.04	0.04	
integration algorithms for max. SAR evaluation	16	4	*	R	1.732	1	1	2.31	2.31	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Test sample related										
Test sample positioning	17	0.7	0.5	Ν	1	1	1	0.7	0.5	12
Device holder uncertainty	18	1	1	N	1	1	1	1	1	24
Output power variation—SAR drift	20	5		R	1.732	1	1	2.89	2.89	8
measurement		-			-					
SAR scaling	19	0	)	R	1.732	1	1	0.00	0.00	~
Phantom and tissue parameters										
Phantom shell uncertainty—shape,										
thickness and permittivity	21	6.	6	R	1.732	1	1	3.81	3.81	8
Uncertainty in SAR correction for										
deviations in permittivity and conductivity	22	1.	9	N	1	1	0.84	1.90	1.60	∞
Liquid conductivity measurement	22	1.3	35	N	1	0.78	0.71	1.05	0.96	15
Liquid permittivity measurement	22	0.9	97	Ν	1	0.23	0.26	0.22	0.25	15
Liquid conductivity—temperature	23	2.0	2.01		1.732	0.78	0.71	0.91	0.82	8
uncertainty				R						
Liquid permittivity—temperature				R						
uncertainty	23	1.9	1.96		1.732	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.29	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Combined standard uncertainty				RSS				11.50	11.40	V eff
Expanded uncertainty				K D				22.00	22.00	
(95% confidence interval)				<i>K</i> = 2				23.00	22.80	



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (28) of (100)

### 11. Equipment List

Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial No.	Cal. Date	Next Cal. Date	Cal. Interval
SAR Chamber	Dymstec	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thermo-Hygrostat	㈜한국문터스	HK-030-AU1	1506231	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli Robot Unit	Staubli	TX60L	F15/5Y7QA1/A/01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Electro Optical Converter	SPEAG	EOC60	1096	N/A	N/A	N/A
2mm Oval Phantom V6.0	SPEAG	QD OVA 003 AA	2036	N/A	N/A	N/A
Device Holder	SPEAG	Mounting Device Upgrade	SD 000 H99 AA	N/A	N/A	N/A
Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4	1460	2021-11-24	2022-11-24	1 Year
E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3879	2022-01-27	2023-01-27	1 Year
Dipole Antenna	SPEAG	D2450V2	896	2022-02-11	2024-02-11	2 Years
Dipole Antenna	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1170	2022-02-23	2024-02-23	2 Years
RF Signal Generator	ANRITSU	68369B	992113	2022-01-13	2023-01-13	1 Year
BROADBAND HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER	EMPOWER	1138	1030	2022-06-17	2023-06-17	1 Year
DUAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLER	HP	11692D	1212A03523	2022-06-17	2023-06-17	1 Year
EPM Series Power Meter	HP	E4419B	GB40202055	2022-01-13	2023-01-13	1 Year
E-Series AVG Power Sensor	Agilent	E9300H	MY41495967	2022-01-13	2023-01-13	1 Year
E-Series AVG Power Sensor	Agilent	E9300H	US39215405	2022-01-13	2023-01-13	1 Year
POWER METER	ANRITSU	ML2495A	1438001	2022-01-13	2023-01-13	1 Year
Pulse Power Sensor	ANRITSU	MA2411B	1339205	2022-01-13	2023-01-13	1 Year
Attenuator	HP	8491B	22234	2022-01-13	2023-01-13	1 Year
Attenuator	MINI- CIRCUITS	UNAT-10+	VUU38501715	2022-01-13	2023-01-13	1 Year
Low Pass Filter	FILTRON	F-LPCA- KOO1410	1408004S	2022-01-13	2023-01-13	1 Year
Low Pass Filter	FILTRON	F-LPCA- KOO1420	1408008S	2022-01-13	2023-01-13	1 Year
DIELECTRIC ASSESSMENT KIT	SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	1065	2022-01-26	2023-01-26	1 Year
Network Analyzer	HP	8720C	3124A01008	2022-06-17	2023-06-17	1 Year
HYGRO-THERMOMETER	DAEKWANG	811CE	NONE	2022-06-17	2023-06-17	1 Year
DIGITAL THERMOMETER	NONE	TP101	191105	2022-01-21	2023-01-21	1 Year
Spectrum Analyzer	R&S	FSQ 40	200045	2022-06-17	2023-06-17	1 Year

Note:

CBT (Calibration Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

2. All equipment was used solely within its calibration period.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



### 12. Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.



### 13. References

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields – RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques. [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields Highfrequency: 10 kHz-300 GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.

[21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.

[22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015

[23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07

[24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01

[25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04

[26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04

[27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02

[28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02

[29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.

[30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (32) of (100)

# Appendix A. SAR Plots for System Verification

The plots for system verification with largest deviation for each SAR system combination are shown as follows.



Date: 2022-12-22

#### System Verification for 5300 MHz

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2-SN: 1170

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.69$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 36.034$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

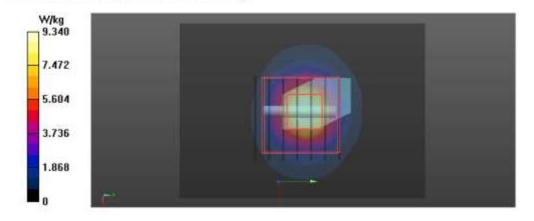
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9) @ 5300 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Pin=50 mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.8 W/kg

Pin=50 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 51.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.16 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.3% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.34 W/kg





Date: 2022-12-22

#### System Verification for 5600 MHz

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2-SN: 1170

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.045$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.637$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

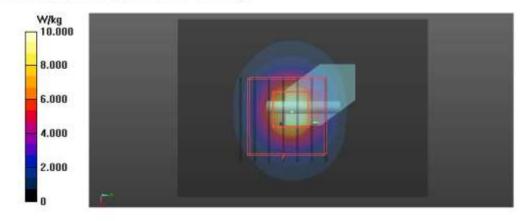
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Pin=50 mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.8 W/kg

Pin=50 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 47.56 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.15 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.7% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.0 W/kg





Date: 2022-12-22

#### System Verification for 5800 MHz

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2-SN: 1170

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.261$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.243$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

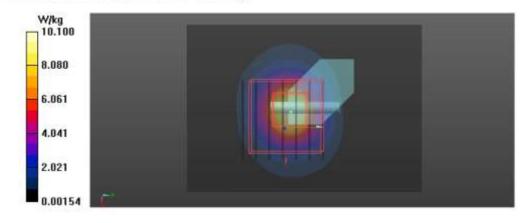
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21

- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036

- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Pin=50 mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.6 W/kg

Pin=50 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 45.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 4.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.12 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60.3% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.1 W/kg





Date: 2022-12-12

#### System Verification for 2450 MHz

#### DUT: Dipole D2450V2-SN: 896

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.798$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.443$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.3 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.2 °C

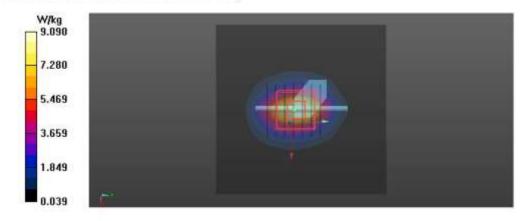
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Pin=100 mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.30 W/kg

Pin=100 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 73.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.8 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 44.5% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.09 W/kg





Date: 2022-07-20

#### System Verification for 2450 MHz

DUT: Dipole D2450V2-SN: 896

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.779$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.047$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.4°C; Liquid Temperature 21.3°C

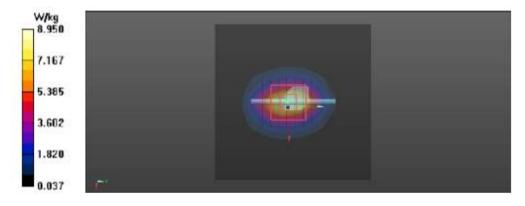
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1460; Calibrated: 2021-11-23
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Pin=100 mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.11 W/kg

Pin=100 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 72.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.8 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 44.6% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.95 W/kg





Date: 2022-07-21

#### System Verification for 5300 MHz

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2-SN: 1170

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.655$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.466$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.7°C; Liquid Temperature 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9) @ 5300 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1460; Calibrated: 2021-11-23
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Pin=100 mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.3 W/kg

Pin=100 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 71.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.4 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 54.1% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.6 W/kg





Date: 2022-07-22

#### System Verification for 5600 MHz

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2-SN: 1170

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.011$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.972$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.8°C; Liquid Temperature 21.5°C

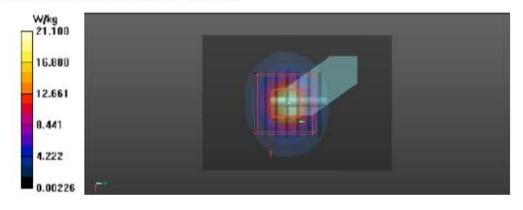
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1460; Calibrated: 2021-11-23
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Pin=100 mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.6 W/kg

Pin=100 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 66.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.7% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg





Date: 2022-07-25

#### System Verification for 5800 MHz

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2-SN: 1170

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.173$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.766$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.5°C; Liquid Temperature 21.3°C

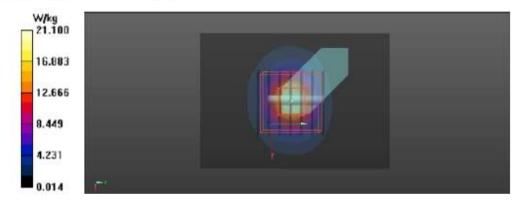
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1460; Calibrated: 2021-11-23
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Pin=100 mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.1 W/kg

Pin=100 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 69.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 50.3% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg





Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (41) of (100)

# Appendix B. SAR Plots for SAR Measurement

The plots for SAR measurement are shown as follows.



Date: 2022-12-12

### P81\_2.4 GHz WLAN\_802.11b\_Front To Mouth\_0.5cm\_Ch.11\_ANT.1

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10415 - AAA, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.4243

Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.81 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.388;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.3 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.2 °C

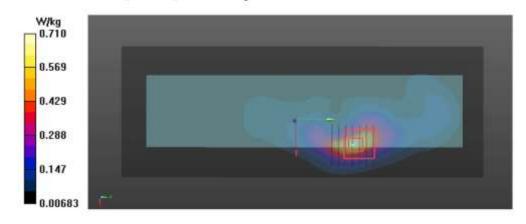
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (81x221x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.689 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.436 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.451 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.6 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 44.7% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.710 W/kg





Date: 2022-12-12

### P91\_2.4 GHz WLAN\_802.11b\_Front To Mouth\_0.5cm\_Ch.11\_ANT.2

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10415 - AAA, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.4243

Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.81 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 39.388;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.3 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.2 °C

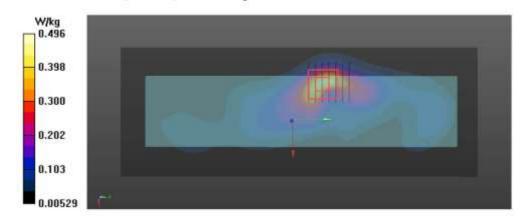
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (81x221x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.471 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.855 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.734 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.324 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.147 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47.1% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.496 W/kg





Date: 2022-12-22

### P101\_5.3 GHz WLAN\_802.11a\_Front To Mouth\_0.5cm\_Ch.52\_ANT.1

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5260 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.683 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r$  = 35.934;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

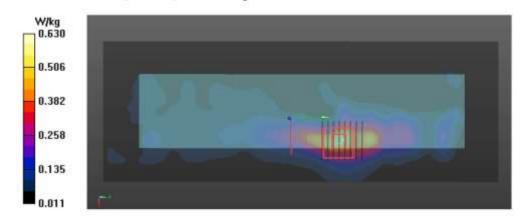
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9) @ 5260 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (101x281x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.631 W/kg

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 11.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.24 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.336 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.138 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.9%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.630 W/kg





Date: 2022-12-22

### P102\_5.3 GHz WLAN\_802.11a\_Front To Mouth\_0.5cm\_Ch.52\_ANT.2

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5260 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.683$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.934$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

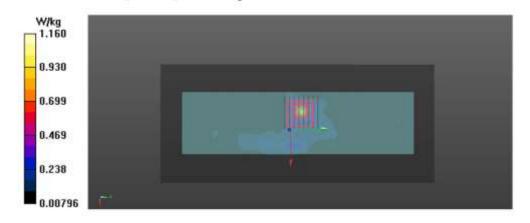
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9) @ 5260 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.06 W/kg

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 4.899 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.05 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.425 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.125 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg





Date: 2022-12-22

### P103\_5.6 GHz WLAN\_802.11a\_Front To Mouth\_0.5cm\_Ch.120\_ANT.1

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.045 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r$  = 35.637;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

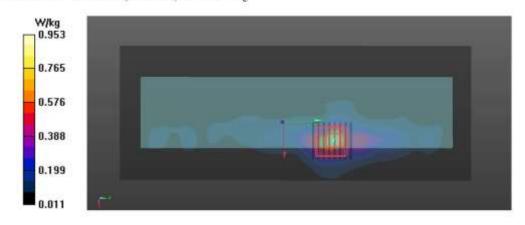
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (101x261x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.974 W/kg

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 2.739 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.73 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.410 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.154 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.9%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.953 W/kg





Date: 2022-12-22

### P104\_5.6 GHz WLAN\_802.11a\_Front To Mouth\_0.5cm\_Ch.120\_ANT.2

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.045 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r$  = 35.637;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

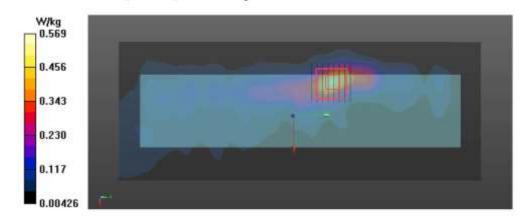
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (101x261x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.549 W/kg

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 11.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.304 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.113 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.9 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.3%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.569 W/kg





Date: 2022-12-22

### P105\_5.8 GHz WLAN\_802.11a\_Front To Mouth\_0.5cm\_Ch.157\_ANT.1

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5785 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.235$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.301$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

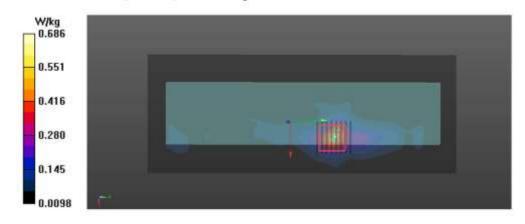
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (101x261x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.648 W/kg

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 12.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.285 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.112 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 58.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.686 W/kg





Date: 2022-12-22

#### P106\_5.8 GHz WLAN\_802.11a\_Front To Mouth\_0.5cm\_Ch.157\_ANT.2

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5785 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.235 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r$  = 35.301;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

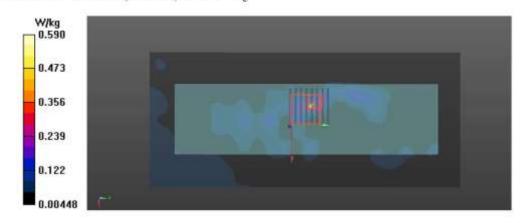
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.373 W/kg

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 5.746 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.55 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.152 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.061 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.9 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.8%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.590 W/kg





Date: 2022-12-12

#### P83\_2.4 GHz WLAN\_802.11b\_Right Side\_0.5cm\_Ch.11\_ANT.1

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10415 - AAA, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.4243

Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.81$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.388$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.3 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.2 °C

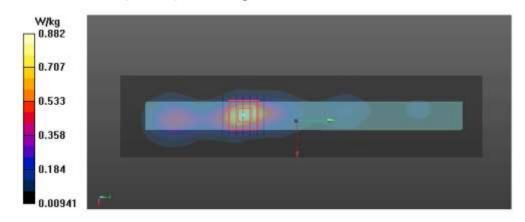
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (51x221x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.902 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.197 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.568 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.254 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.1 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 48.6%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.882 W/kg





Date: 2022-12-12

#### P94\_2.4 GHz WLAN\_802.11b\_Left Side\_0.5cm\_Ch.11\_ANT.2

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10415 - AAA, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.4243

Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.81$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.388$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.3 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.2 °C

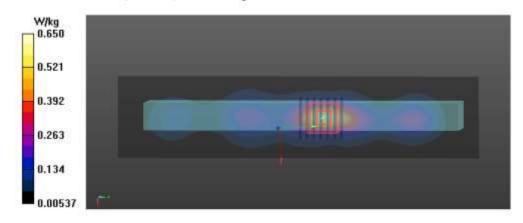
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2022-01-21
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

 Area Scan (51x221x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.638 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.330 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.892 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.419 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.192 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.2 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 48.3%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.650 W/kg





Date: 2022-07-20

#### P03\_2.4 GHz WLAN\_802.11b\_Right Side\_0cm\_Ch.11\_ANT.1

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10415 - AAA, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.4243

Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.812$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.844$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.4°C; Liquid Temperature 21.3°C

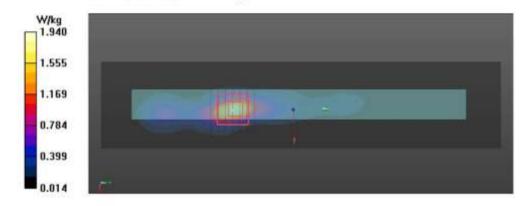
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1460; Calibrated: 2021-11-23
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (51x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.00 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 34.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.78 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.503 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.1 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 46.9%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.94 W/kg





Date: 2022-07-20

#### P11\_2.4 GHz WLAN\_802.11b\_Front Side\_0cm\_Ch.11\_ANT.2

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10415 - AAA, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.4243

Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.812$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.844$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.4°C; Liquid Temperature 21.3°C

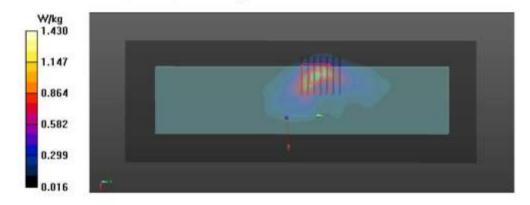
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1460; Calibrated: 2021-11-23
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (81x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.34 W/kg

- Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 28.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.23 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.858 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.360 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 38.3% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.43 W/kg





Date: 2022-07-21

#### P23\_5.3 GHz WLAN\_802.11a\_Right Side\_0cm\_Ch.52\_ANT.1

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5260 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.631$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.461$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.7°C; Liquid Temperature 21.6°C

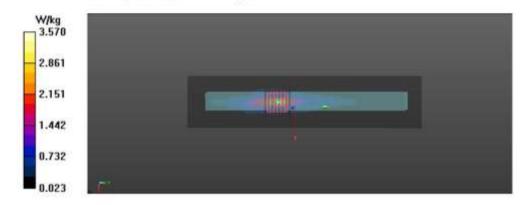
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9) @ 5260 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1460; Calibrated: 2021-11-23
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (61x271x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.50 W/kg

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 30.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.16 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.460 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.6 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 45%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.57 W/kg





Date: 2022-07-21

#### P34\_5.3 GHz WLAN\_802.11a\_Left Side\_0cm\_Ch.52\_ANT.2

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5260 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.631$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.461$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.7°C; Liquid Temperature 21.6°C

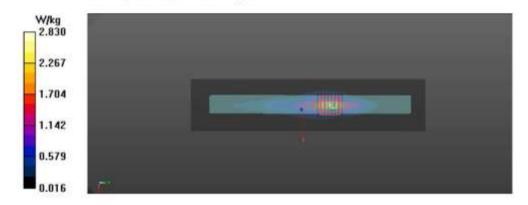
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9) @ 5260 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1460; Calibrated: 2021-11-23
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (61x271x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.07 W/kg

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 26.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.76 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.490 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.1%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg





Date: 2022-07-22

#### P43\_5.6 GHz WLAN\_802.11a\_Right Side\_0cm\_Ch.120\_ANT.1

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.011$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.972$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.8°C; Liquid Temperature 21.5°C

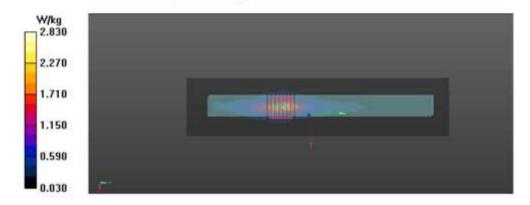
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1460; Calibrated: 2021-11-23
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (61x271x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.77 W/kg

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 23.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.76 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.472 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.8 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.9%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg





Date: 2022-07-22

#### P54\_5.6 GHz WLAN\_802.11a\_Right Side\_0cm\_Ch.120\_ANT.2

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.011$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.972$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.8°C; Liquid Temperature 21.5°C

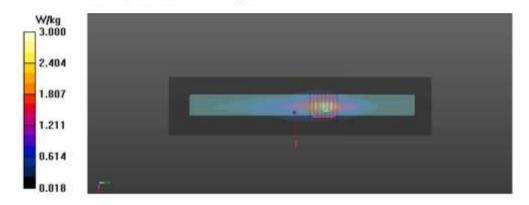
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1460; Calibrated: 2021-11-23
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (61x271x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.23 W/kg

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 25.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.08 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.517 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.7%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.00 W/kg





Date: 2022-07-25

#### P63\_5.8 GHz WLAN\_802.11a\_Right Side\_0cm\_Ch.157\_ANT.1

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5785 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.12$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.711$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.5°C; Liquid Temperature 21.3°C

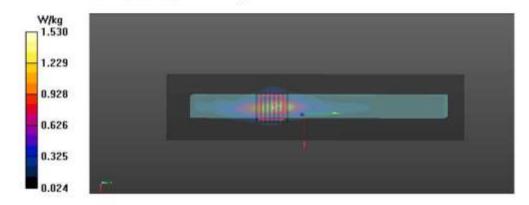
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1460; Calibrated: 2021-11-23
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (61x271x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.47 W/kg

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 18.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.33 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.748 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.267 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.6 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52.2%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.53 W/kg





Date: 2022-07-25

#### P74\_5.8 GHz WLAN\_802.11a\_Left Side\_0cm\_Ch.157\_ANT.2

#### DUT: C4-HALO-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5785 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967 Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.12$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.711$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Ambient Temperature 22.5°C; Liquid Temperature 21.3°C

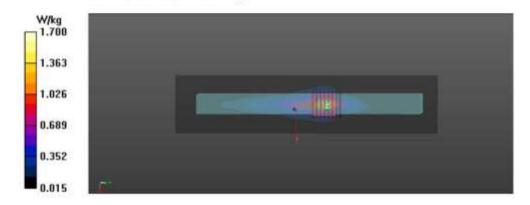
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3879; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 2022-01-27

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1460; Calibrated: 2021-11-23
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

- Area Scan (61x271x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.86 W/kg

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 22.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.888 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 W/kg
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.6 mm
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52.4%
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.70 W/kg





Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (60 ) of (100)

# Appendix C. Probe & Dipole Antenna Calibration Certificates

The SPEAG calibration certificates are shown as follows.



Test report No .: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (61 ) of (100)

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zu	ory of		Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
Accredited by the Swiss Accred The Swiss Accreditation Serv Multilateral Agreement for the	lce is one of the signatories	to the EA	creditation No.: SCS 0108
Client KES (Dymste	ec)	Cortificate No:	EX3-3879_Jan22
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
Object	EX3DV4 - SN:387	0	
Celibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-25.v7	A CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v6, QA Jure for dosimetric E-field probes	CAL-23.v5,
Calibration date:	January 27, 2022	and and an or second the	C F. CANNEL
The measurements and the un	certainties with confidence pro	hal standards, which realize the physical units bability are given on the following pages and facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C at	are part of the certificate.
Callbration Equipment used (M	&TE ontical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	D	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Primary Standards Power meter NRP	ID SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Apr-22
Primary Standards Power meler NRP Power sensor NRP-201	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22 Apr-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) D9-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03282)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-201 Power sensor NRP-201	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22 Apr-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 0C2552 (20x)	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) D9-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03282) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-201 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 602552 (20x) SN: 660 SN: 3013	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 13-Oct-21 (No. DAE4-660_Oct21) 27-Dec-21 (No. ES3-3013_Dec21)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Oct-22 Dec-22
Primary Standards Power meler NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 0022552 (20x) SN: 680	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 13-Oct-21 (No. DAE4-660_Oct21) 27-Dec-21 (No. ES3-3013_Dec21) Check Date (in house)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Oct-22 Dec-22 Scheduled Check
Primary Standards Power meler NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 680 SN: 3013	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 13-Oct-21 (No. DAE4-660_Oct21) 27-Dec-21 (No. ES3-3013_Dec21) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Oct-22 Dec-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22
Primary Standards Power meler NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 680 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293674	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 13-Oct-21 (No. DAE4-660_Oct21) 27-Dec-21 (No. ES3-3013_Dec21) Check Date (in house)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Oct-22 Dec-22 Scheduled Check
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 680 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293674 SN: MY41498087	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 13-Oct-21 (No. DAE4-660_Oct21) 27-Dec-21 (No. ES3-3013_Dec21) Check Date (In house) 06-Apr-16 (In house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (In house check Jun-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Oct-22 Dec-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Rower sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 680 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293674 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 13-Oct-21 (No. DAE4-660_Oct21) 27-Dec-21 (No. ES3-3013_Dec21) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Oct-22 Dec-22 Dec-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Ref generator HP 8648C	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 0620552 (20x) SN: 680 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293674 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 13-Oct-21 (No. DAE4-660_Oct21) 27-Dec-21 (No. E53-3013_Dec21) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Oct-22 Dec-22 Dec-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22
Primary Standards Power meler NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer E8358A	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 62052 (20x) SN: 680 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293674 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US3642U01700	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 13-Oct-21 (No. DAE4-660_Oct21) 27-Dec-21 (No. ES3-3013_Dec21) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Cet-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Oct-22 Dec-22 Dec-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22
Power meler NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Pawer sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 0C2552 (20x) SN: 680 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293674 SN: MY41496087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US41080477 Name	09-Apr-21 (No: 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No: 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No: 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No: 217-03343) 13-Oct-21 (No: DAE4-660_Oct21) 27-Dec-21 (No: ES3-3013_Dec21) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20) 31-Mar.14 (in house check Oct-20) Function	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Oct-22 Dec-22 Dec-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-201 Power sensor NRP-201 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer E8358A Calibrated by:	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 62052 (20x) SN: 680 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293674 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US408087 SN: US41080477 Name Lait Klysner Sven Künn	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 13-Oct-21 (No. DAE4-660_Oct21) 27-Dec-21 (No. ES3-3013_Dec21) 06-Apr-18 (in house) 06-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Jun-20) Function Laboratory Technician	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Oct-22 Dec-22 Dec-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-201 Power sensor NRP-201 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer E8358A Calibrated by:	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 62052 (20x) SN: 680 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293674 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US408087 SN: US41080477 Name Lait Klysner Sven Künn	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 13-Oct-21 (No. DAE4-660_Oct21) 27-Dec-21 (No. E53-3013_Dec21) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Jun-20) Function Laboratory Technican	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Oct-22 Dec-22 Dec-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 Signature SeyMyyyy Solution
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-201 Power sensor NRP-201 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer E8358A Calibrated by:	ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 680 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293674 SN: WY41498087 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US41080477 Name Laif Klysner Sven Künn not be reproduced except in fu	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 13-Oct-21 (No. DAE4-660_Oct21) 27-Dec-21 (No. ES3-3013_Dec21) 06-Apr-18 (in house) 06-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Jun-20) Function Laboratory Technician	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Oct-22 Dec-22 Dec-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-22 In house check: Jun-22 Signature SeyMyyyy Solution



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (62) of (100)

s Performed Accordin E 62209-1528, "Measureme re To Radio Frequency Field 28: Human Models, Instrume 16664, "SAR Measurement Fi- plied and Interpretation (y,z: Assessed for E-field po- (y,z: Assessed for E-field po- (y,z: a conly intermediate vo- inty inside TSL (see below C 1/x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * freque ented in DASY4 software ve- lated uncertainty of ConvF. 2: DCP are numerical linear no uncertainty required). DC AR is the Peak to Average Re- eristics Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y i of power sweep for specific- VR is the maximum calibratic and Boundary Effect Parame d for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside ments for f > 800 MHz. The y compensation (alpha, dep DASY4 software to improve Mx,y,z * ConvF whereby the s used in DASY version 4.4: al isotropy (3D deviation from by a patch enterna.	ent Procedure For The ds From Hand-Held Ai entation And Procedur Requirements for 100 l on of Parameters: olarization $9 = 0$ ( $f \le 94$ alues, i.e., the uncerta convF). ancy_response (see F rsions later than 4.2. This ization parameters as P does not depend on tatio that is not calibra (z: A, B, C, D are num is modulation signal. This on range expressed in far every develop are used th) of which typical un probe accurrespond and higher which allow in isotropy): In a field of responds to the offsel ad.	Assessment Of S ad Body-Worn Win res (Frequency Rai MHz to 6 GHz* 00 MHz in TEM-cel inties of NORMx,y, requency Respons The uncertainty of 1 sessed based on t infrequency nor me ted but determined rerical linearization re parameters do r RMS voltage acro phantom using E-1 alytical field distribi d for assessment certainty values ar to the boundary. T dis to that given for ws extending the vi- f low gradients rea	I based on the signal parameters assessed based on not depend on frequency nor uss the diode. Tield (or Temperature Transfer utions based on power of the parameters applied for e given. These parameters are "he sensitivity in TSL corresponds r <i>ConvF</i> . A frequency dependent alidity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 dized using a flat phantom
s Performed Accordin E 62209-1528, 'Measureme re To Radio Frequency Field 28: Human Models, Instrume 15664, 'SAR Measurement F plied and Interpretation (.y,z: Assessed for E-field pc (.y,z: are only intermediate va- inty inside TSL (see below C I)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * freque ented in DASY4 software ve- tated uncertainty of ConvF. .z: DCP are numerical linear no uncertainty required). DC AR is the Peak to Average R eristics Bx,y,z: Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y of power sweep for specific VR is the maximum calibration and Boundary Effect Parame d for f ≤ 800 MHz) and insid- aments for f > 800 MHz. The y compensation (alpha, dep DASY4 software to improve Wx,y,z * ConvF whereby the s used in DASY version 4.4 : al isotropy (3D deviation from 1 by a patch antenna.	ent Procedure For The ds From Hand-Held Ai entation And Procedur Requirements for 100 l on of Parameters: olarization $9 = 0$ ( $f \le 94$ alues, i.e., the uncerta convF). ancy_response (see F rsions later than 4.2. This ization parameters as P does not depend on tatio that is not calibra (z: A, B, C, D are num is modulation signal. This on range expressed in far every develop are used th) of which typical un probe accurrespond and higher which allow in isotropy): In a field of responds to the offsel ad.	Assessment Of S ad Body-Worn Win res (Frequency Rai MHz to 6 GHz* 00 MHz in TEM-cel inties of NORMx,y, requency Respons The uncertainty of 1 sessed based on t infrequency nor me ted but determined rerical linearization re parameters do r RMS voltage acro phantom using E-1 alytical field distribi d for assessment certainty values ar to the boundary. T dis to that given for ws extending the vi- f low gradients rea	eless Communication Devices - nge of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October II; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide), z does not affect the E <sup>2</sup> -field se Chart). This linearization is the frequency response is included the data of power sweep with CW dia. I based on the signal parameters assessed based on not depend on frequency nor ses the diode. field (or Temperature Transfer utions based on power of the parameters applied for e given. These parameters are "he sensitivity in TSL corresponds r ConvF. A frequency dependent alidity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 lized using a flat phantom ment center from the probe tip
s Performed Accordin E 62209-1528, "Measureme re To Radio Frequency Field 28: Human Models, Instrume 16664, "SAR Measurement Fi- plied and Interpretation (y,z: Assessed for E-field po- (y,z: Assessed for E-field po- (y,z: a conly intermediate vo- inty inside TSL (see below C 1/x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * freque ented in DASY4 software ve- lated uncertainty of ConvF. 2: DCP are numerical linear no uncertainty required). DC AR is the Peak to Average Re- eristics Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y i of power sweep for specific- VR is the maximum calibratic and Boundary Effect Parame d for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside ments for f > 800 MHz. The y compensation (alpha, dep DASY4 software to improve Mx,y,z * ConvF whereby the s used in DASY version 4.4: al isotropy (3D deviation from by a patch enterna.	ent Procedure For The ds From Hand-Held A entation And Procedur Requirements for 100 l on of Parameters: blarization $\Re = 0$ ( $f \le 90$ alues, i.e., the uncerta convF). ancy_response (see F rsions later than 4.2. 1 tization parameters as P does not depend or tatio that is not calibra (z: A, B, C, D are num (z: A, B, C,	Assessment Of S and Body-Worn Win res (Frequency Rai MHz to 6 GHz* 00 MHz in TEM-cel inties of NORMx,y, requency Respons the uncertainty of the sessed based on the frequency nor me ted but determined ted but determined rerical linearization re parameters do in RMS voltage acro- phantom using E-failytical field distrib d for assessment of certainty values ar to the boundary. T dis to that given for ws extending the will f low gradients real	eless Communication Devices - nge of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October II; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide), z does not affect the E <sup>2</sup> -field se Chart). This linearization is the frequency response is included the data of power sweep with CW dia. I based on the signal parameters assessed based on not depend on frequency nor vas the diode. Field (or Temperature Transfer utions based on power of the parameters applied for e given. These parameters are The sensitivity in TSL corresponds r ConvF. A frequency dependent alidity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
s Performed Accordin E 62209-1528, "Measureme re To Radio Frequency Field 28: Human Models, Instrume 15664, "SAR Measurement F plied and Interpretation (y,z: Assessed for E-field po (y,z: Assessed for E-field po (y,z: are only intermediate va- inty inside TSL (see below C 1)x, y,z = NORMx, y,z * freque ented in DASY4 software ve- lated uncertainty of ConvF. .z: DCP are numerical linear no uncertainty required). DC AR is the Peak to Average R eristics Bx, y,z; Cx, y,z; Dx, y,z; VRx, y of power sweep for specific VR is the maximum calibrative and Boundary Effect Parame d for f < 800 MHz; The y compensation (alpha, dep DASY4 software to improve Mx, y,z * ConvF whereby the s used in DASY version 4.4 :	ent Procedure For The ds From Hand-Held Al- entation And Procedur Requirements for 100 l on of Parameters: olarization $\vartheta = 0$ (f $\leq 90$ alues, i.e., the uncerta <i>ConvF</i> ). ancy_response (see F risions later than 4.2. 1 rization parameters as P does not depend or fatio that is not calibra ( <i>z: A, B, C, D</i> are num modulation signal. Th on range expressed in otters: Assessed in flat e waveguide using an same setups are use th) of which typical un probe accuracy close uncertainty correspor and higher which allow	Assessment Of S ad Body-Worn Win res (Frequency Rai MHz to 6 GHz* 00 MHz in TEM-cel inties of NORMx,y, requency Respons "he uncertainty of t sessed based on t frequency nor me ted but determined berical linearization re parameters do r RMS voltage acro phantom using E-f alytical field distribit d for assessment of certainty values ar to the boundary. T dds to that given for we extending the values	eless Communication Devices - nge of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October II; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide), z does not affect the E <sup>2</sup> -field se Chart). This linearization is the frequency response is included the data of power sweep with CW dia. I based on the signal parameters assessed based on not depend on frequency nor visit the diode. Field (or Temperature Transfer utions based on power of the parameters applied for e given. These parameters are The sensitivity in TSL corresponds r <i>ConvF</i> . A frequency dependent alidity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
s Performed Accordin E 62209-1528, "Measureme re To Radio Frequency Field 28: Human Models, Instrume 15664, "SAR Measurement F plied and Interpretation (y,z: Assessed for E-field pc (y,z: are only intermediate va- inty inside TSL (see below C I)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * freque ented in DASY4 software ve- tated uncertainty of ConvF. z: DCP are numerical linear no uncertainty required). DC AR is the Peak to Average R eristics Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y of power sweep for specific VR is the maximum calibration and Boundary Effect Parame	ent Procedure For The ds From Hand-Held Ai entation And Procedur Requirements for 100 l on of Parameters: blarization $9 = 0$ ( $f \le 90$ alues, i.e., the uncerta convF). ancy_response (see F risions later than 4.2. 1 ization parameters as P does not depend or tatio that is not calibra ( <i>x</i> : <i>A</i> , <i>B</i> , <i>C</i> , <i>D</i> are num is modulation signal. Th on range expressed in plars: Assessed in flat	Assessment Of S ad Body-Worn Win res (Frequency Rai MHz to 6 GHz* 00 MHz in TEM-cel inties of NORMx,y, requency Respons The uncertainty of t sessed based on t infrequency nor me ted but determined rerical linearization re parameters do r RMS voltage acco phantom using E-1	eless Communication Devices - nge of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October II; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide), z does not affect the E <sup>2</sup> -field se Chart). This linearization is the frequency response is included the data of power sweep with CW dia. I based on the signal parameters assessed based on not depend on frequency nor ses the diode. Field (or Temperature Transfer
s Performed Accordin E 62209-1528, "Measureme re To Radio Frequency Field 28: Human Models, Instrume 5664, "SAR Measurement F plied and Interpretatio (y,z: Assessed for E-field pc (y,z: Assessed for E-field pc (y,z: are only intermediate va- inty inside TSL (see below C 1)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * freque sented in DASY4 software ve- tated uncertainty of ConvF. z: DCP are numerical linear to uncertainty required). DC AR is the Peak to Average R eristics Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y of power sweep for specific	ent Procedure For The ds From Hand-Held A entation And Procedur Requirements for 100 l on of Parameters: blarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 90 alues, i.e., the uncerta convF). ancy_response (see F rsions later than 4.2. 1 fization parameters as P does not depend or tatio that is not calibra (z: A, B, C, D are num : modulation signal. Th	Assessment Of S and Body-Worn Win res (Frequency Rai MHz to 6 GHz* 00 MHz in TEM-cel inties of NORMx,y, requency Respons the uncertainty of the sessed based on the frequency nor me ted but determined verical linearization the parameters do not	eless Communication Devices - nge of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October II; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide), z does not affect the E <sup>2</sup> -field se Chart). This linearization is the frequency response is included the data of power sweep with CW dia. I based on the signal parameters assessed based on not depend on frequency nor
s Performed Accordin E 62209-1528, "Measureme re To Radio Frequency Field 28: Human Models, Instrume 15664, "SAR Measurement F plied and Interpretation (y,z: Assessed for E-field po (y,z: Assessed for E-field po (y,z: are only intermediate va inty inside TSL (see below C I)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * freque ented in DASY4 software ve tated uncertainty of ConvF. .z: DCP are numerical linear no uncertainty required). DC AR is the Peak to Average R	ent Procedure For The ds From Hand-Held Ai entation And Procedur Requirements for 100 l on of Parameters: blarization $9 = 0$ ( $f \le 90$ alues, i.e., the uncerta convF). ancy_rasponse (see F rsions later than 4.2. 1 ization parameters as P does not depend on	Assessment Of S and Body-Worn Win res (Frequency Rai MHz to 6 GHz* 00 MHz in TEM-cel inties of NORMx,y, requency Respons The uncertainty of t sessed based on t frequency nor me	eless Communication Devices - nge of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)*, October II; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). .z does not affect the E <sup>2</sup> -field se Chart). This linearization is the frequency response is included he data of power sweep with CW dia.
s Performed Accordin E 62209-1528, "Measureme re To Radio Frequency Field 28: Human Models, Instrume 5664, "SAR Measurement F plied and Interpretatio (.y.z: Assessed for E-field po (.y.z are only intermediate va inty inside TSL (see below C f)x.y.z = NORMx.y.z " freque ented in DASY4 software ve iated uncertainty of ConvF. .z: DCP are numerical linear	ent Procedure For The ds From Hand-Held A entation And Procedur Requirements for 100 l on of Parameters: plarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 94 alues, i.e., the uncerta convF). ancy_response (see F rsions later than 4.2.1 ization parameters as	Assessment Of S ad Body-Worn Win res (Frequency Rai MHz to 6 GHz* 00 MHz in TEM-cel inties of NORMx,y, requency Respons The uncertainty of t sessed based on t	eless Communication Devices - nge of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October II; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide), z does not affect the E <sup>2</sup> -field se Chart). This linearization is the frequency response is included the data of power sween with CW
s Performed Accordin E 62209-1528, "Measureme re To Radio Frequency Field 28: Human Models, Instrume 5664, "SAR Measurement F plied and Interpretation (y,z: Assessed for E-field po (y,z: Assessed for E-field po (y,z: are only intermediate valinty inty inside TSL (see below C f)x, y,z = NORMx, y, z * freque	ent Procedure For The ds From Hand-Held Al- entation And Procedur Requirements for 100 1 on of Parameters: olarization 3 = 0 (f ≤ 90 alues, i.e., the uncerta convF). ancy response (see F	Assessment Of S ad Body-Worn Win res (Frequency Ra MHz to 6 GHz* 00 MHz in TEM-cel inties of NORMx,y, requency Response	eless Communication Devices - nge of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)*, October II; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide), z does not affect the E <sup>2</sup> -field se Chart). This linearization is
s Performed Accordin E 62209-1528, "Measureme re To Radio Frequency Field 28: Human Models, Instrume 15664, "SAR Measurement F plied and Interpretatio (1), z: Assessed for E-field po	ent Procedure For The ds From Hand-Held Ar entation And Procedur Requirements for 100 on of Parameters: plarization 8 = 0 (f ≤ 90	Assessment Of S nd Body-Worn Win es (Frequency Ra MHz to 6 GHz* 00 MHz in TEM-ce)	eless Communication Devices - nge of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)*, October
s Performed Accordin E 62209-1528, "Measureme re To Radio Frequency Field 28: Human Models, Instrume 5564, "SAR Measurement F	ent Procedure For The ds From Hand-Held Ar entation And Procedur Requirements for 100	Assessment Of S nd Body-Worn Win res (Frequency Ra MHz to 6 GHz*	eless Communication Devices -
s Performed Accordin E 62209-1528, "Measureme re To Radio Frequency Field	ent Procedure For The Is From Hand-Held A	Assessment Of S nd Body-Worn Win	eless Communication Devices -
i.e., 8 = 0 is normal	I to probe axis DASY system to aligi	n probe sensor X to	o the robot coordinate system
9 rotation around a	n axis that is in the pla	ane normal to prob	e axis (at measurement center),
modulation depend	lent linearization parar		
diode compression	point		
sensitivity in free sp	pace		
ment for the recognition of calib	ration certificates		
			Accreditation No.: SCS 0108
43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland	Man Contrado de Martin	a sur	5 Swiss Calibration Service
g AG	Nac MRA		S Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst C Service suisse d'étaionnage S Servizio svizzero di taratura
	artner g AG 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) litation Service is one of the sign ment for the recognition of calib tissue simulating is sensitivity in free si sensitivity in TSL / diode compression crest factor (1/duty, modulation depend o rotation around p 3 rotation around a	g AG 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) ditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA iment for the recognition of calibration certificates tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF sign modulation dependent linearization parar ip rotation around probe axis	Anther g AG 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) ditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA imment for the recognition of calibration certificates tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORMx.y.z diode compression point crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters o rotation around probe axis 3 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to prob

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



# KES Co., Ltd.

3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr

Test report No .: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (63) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879

January 27, 2022

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3879

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>4</sup>	0.29	0.41	0.38	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>8</sup>	103.9	99.9	101.9	

#### Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	179.0	±2.7%	± 4.7 %
		Y.	0.00	0.00	1.00		157.6		
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		161.9	1	· · · · · ·
10352-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	5.81	74.71	14.48	10.00	60.0	±3.3 %	± 9.6 %
A,A,A		Y	20.00	89.83	20.19		60.0	1	
	A MARK AND A	Z	86.00	112.00	27.00	-	60.0		
0353-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	20.00	87.59	17.14	6.99	80.0	±1.9 %	±9.6 %
AAA		Y	20.00	90.27	19.04		80.0		(C119-7
	and a second	Z	20.00	95.97	22.43	-	80.0	1	
10354-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	20.00	88.25	15.98	3.98	95.0	± 1.2 %	± 9.6 %
AAA		Y	20.00	90.81	17.68		95.0		
energy		Z	20.00	100.93	23.44		95.0	1	
10355-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	20.00	88.18	14.74	2.22	120.0	± 1.1 %	± 9.6 %
AAA		Y	20.00	87.27	14.63		120.0		
		Z	20.00	107.33	24.97		120.0		
10387-	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	1.74	68.50	15.96	1.00	150.0	± 3.0 %	± 9.6 %
AAA		Y	1.48	65.01	14.12		150.0		
	Balandarah Community and and	Z	1,67	65.65	14.86		150.0		
0388-	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	2.30	69.56	16.59	0.00	150.0	± 0.8 %	±9.6 %
AAA		Y	2.17	67.91	15.46		150.0		1.11.11
1110-0-0-	and the second	Z	2.22	67.77	15.57		150.0		
10396-	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	2.85	71.07	19:04	3.01	150.0	±1.0%	±96%
4AA		Y	2.62	68.20	17.66		150.0		1000
0.000	and the second sec	Z	3.24	71.61	19.22	-	150.0		
10399	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	3.52	67.76	16.16	0.00	150.0	±2.2%	± 9.6 %
1AA		Y	3.48	67.17	15.72		150.0		
0000		Z	3.50	66.99	15.69	·	150.0		
10414-	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	4.81	66.05	15.78	0.00	150.0	±40%	±9.6%
AAA		Y	4.89	65.87	15.64		150.0		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Z	4.88	65.53	15.46		150.0		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X, Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>5</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
<sup>9</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
<sup>6</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3879 Jan22

Page 3 of 23



www.kes.co.kr

Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (64) of (100)

EX3DV4-- SN:3879

January 27, 2022

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3879

#### Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V <sup>-1</sup>	T1 ms.V <sup>-2</sup>	T2 ms.V*1	T3 ms	T4 V-z	T5 V-1	T6
X	38.5	283.92	34.85	8.43	0.32	5.03	1.03	0.22	1.01
Y	45.0	340.84	36.43	11.24	0.53	5.07	0.00	0.50	1.01
Z	50.1	373.04	35.34	16.57	0.24	5.10	1.35	0.31	1.01

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	166
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Note: Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3-4 mm for an Area Scan job.

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 4 of 23



Test report No .: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (65) of (100)

EX30V4- SN:3879

January 27, 2022

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3879

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>†</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
450	43.5	0.87	10.16	10.16	10.16	0.16	1.30	± 13.3 %
600	42.7	0.88	10.09	10.09	10.09	0.10	1.25	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	9.85	9.85	9.85	0.46	0.88	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.49	9.49	9.49	0.34	1.04	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.48	9.48	9.48	0.35	0.94	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.50	8.50	8.50	0.30	0.86	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.11	8.11	8.11	0.29	0.86	± 12.0 %
1950	40.0	1.40	7.81	7.81	7.81	0.28	0.86	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.40	7.40	7.40	0.32	0.90	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.24	7.24	7.24	0.35	0.90	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.90	4.90	4.90	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.75	4.75	4.75	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.61	4.61	4.61	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

<sup>D</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Com/F uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for Com/F assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of Com/F assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and Com/F assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
<sup>C</sup> All frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and a) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and a) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Con/F addity of tissue parameters.
<sup>C</sup> AlphaDepth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 5 of 23



www.kes.co.kr

Test report No .: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (66) of (100)

EX3DV4-SN:3879

January 27, 2022

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3879

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
6500	34.5	6.07	5.15	5.15	5.15	0.20	2.50	± 18.6 %

<sup>D</sup> Frequency validity above 6GHz is ± 700 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
<sup>E</sup> A frequencies 6-10 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*i* and *i*) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
<sup>B</sup> AlphalDepth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz; below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz; and below ± 4% for frequencies between 6-10 GHz at any distance farger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

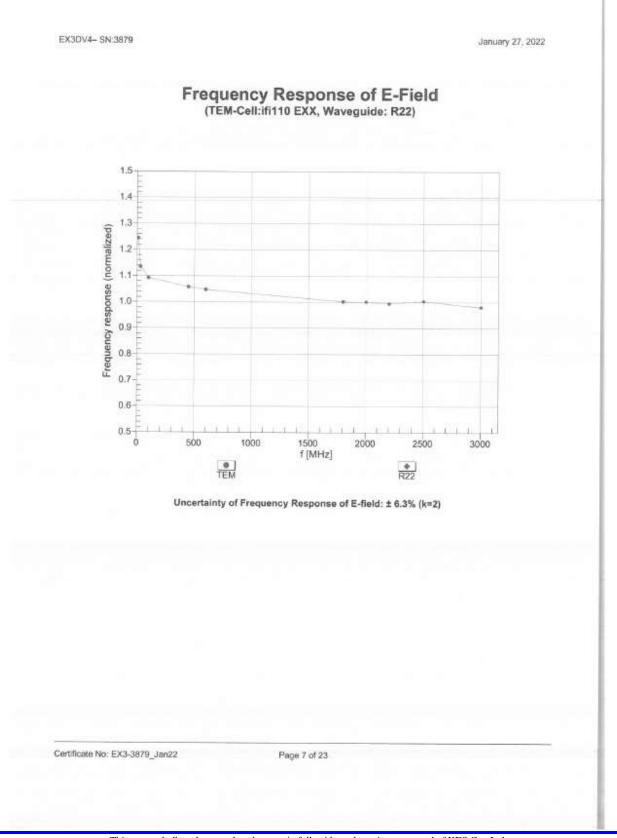
Certificate No: EX3-3879 Jan22

Page 6 of 23



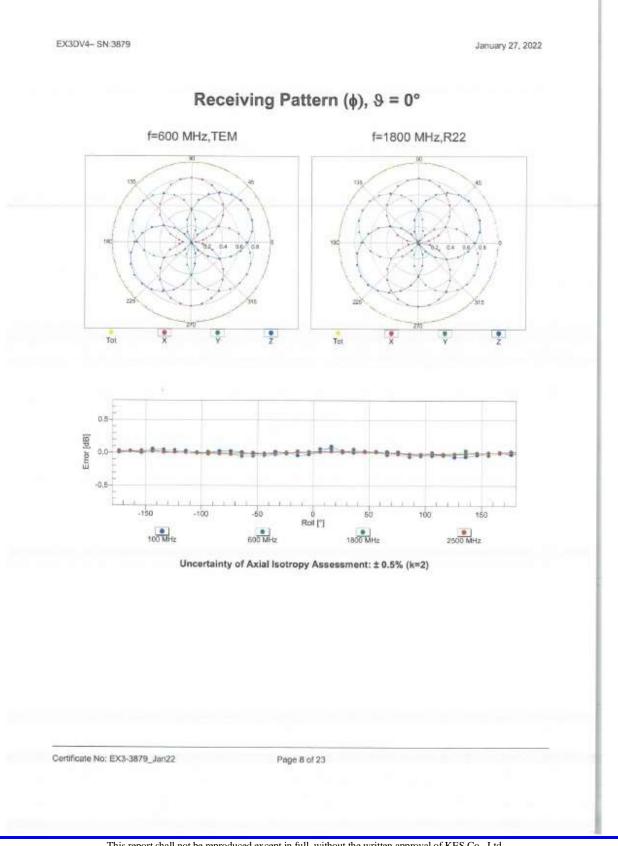
# KES Co., Ltd.

3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (67) of (100)





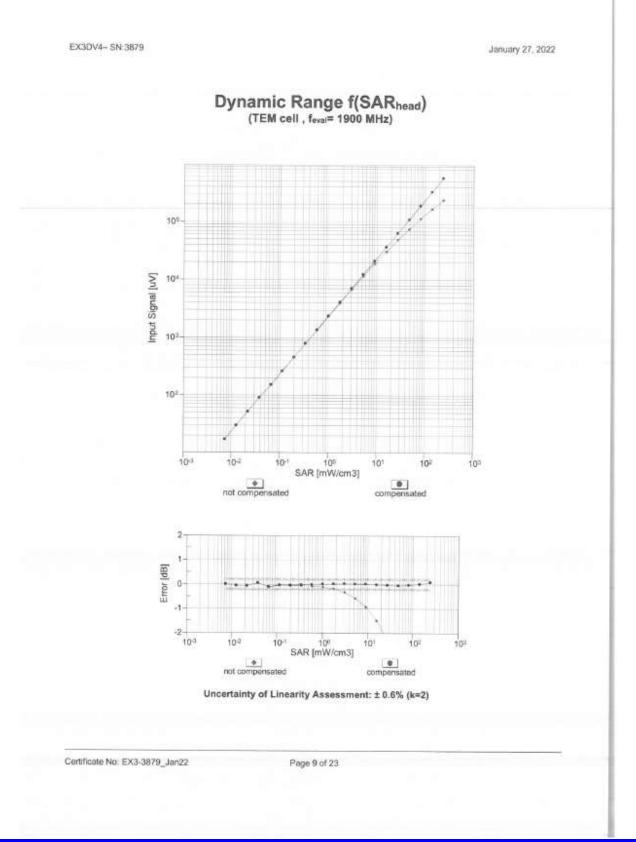
Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (68) of (100)





# KES Co., Ltd.

3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (69 ) of (100)

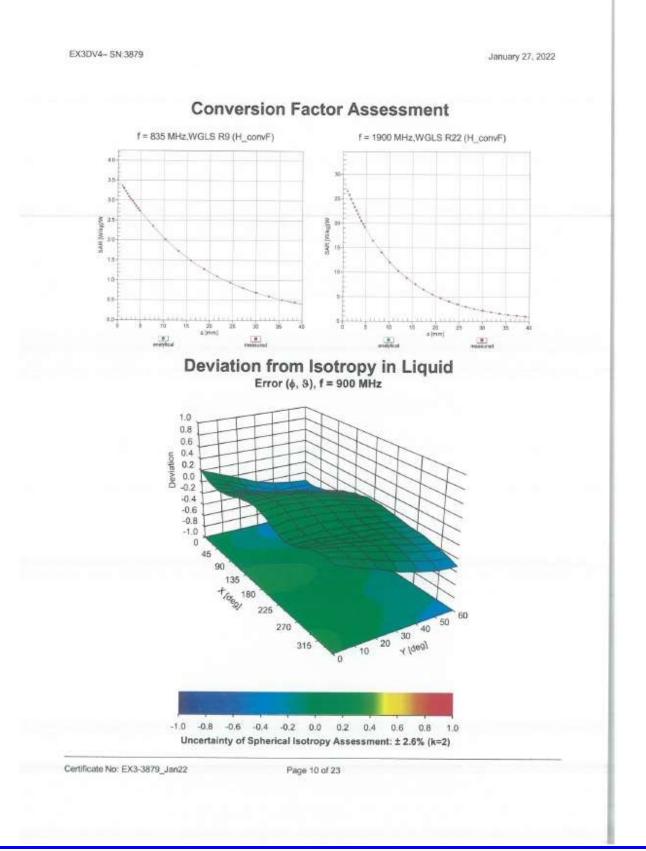


This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd. The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated. The authenticity of the test report, contact shchoi@kes.co.kr



KES Co., Ltd.

3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (70) of (100)





Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (71) of (100)

#### EX3DV4-SN:3879

January 27, 2022

HD	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	-	CW	CW	0.00	±4.7%
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	± 9.6 %
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6 %
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 %
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	±9.6 %
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	± 9.6 %
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.56	±9.6 %
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	±9.6 %
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	±9.6 %
10028	DAG	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	± 9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	± 9.6 %
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	± 9.6 %
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	± 9.6 %
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1,16	± 9.6 %
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	± 9.6 %
10034	CAA	IEEE 802 15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 %
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	± 9.6 %
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetcoth	8.01	± 9.6 %
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6 %
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	± 9.6 %
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	± 9.6 %
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 %
10044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 %
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TOMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 %
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	± 9.6 %
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 %
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	± 9.6 %
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6 %
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 %
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6 %
10062	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	±9.6 %
10063	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10064	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10065	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10066	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	±9.6 %
10067	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9,6 %
10068	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	± 9.6 %
10069	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	± 9.6 %
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	± 9.6 %
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	±9.6 %
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	± 9.6 %
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	±9.6 %
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	± 9.6 %
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	±9.6 %
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6 %
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	± 9.6 %
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, Pt/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	± 9.6 %
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	±9.6 %
10097	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	±9.6 %
10098	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	±9.6 %
10099	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 11 of 23



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (72) of (100)

100	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.67	±9.6%
	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	A STATE OF A		
0102		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	±9.6%
0103	and statements and	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.60	±9.6 %
0104		LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
0105	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 10-0AM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
0108	and the plate to prove the second	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, DPSK)	LTE-TOD	10.01	±9.6%
0109	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	5.80	± 9.6 %
0110	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, OPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
0111	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK) LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
0112		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	± 9.6 %
0113	CAG		LTE-FDD	6.59	± 9.6 %
0114	and the second se	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
0115		IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, 8PSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
		IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	+9.6 %
0116	and the second data	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	± 9.6 %
0117		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	± 9.6 %
0118		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
0119	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
0140		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
0141	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 84-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
0142	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
0143	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	± 9.6 %
0144	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
0145	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	± 9.6 %
0146	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	± 9.6 %
0147	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	±9.6%
0149	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
0150	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
0151	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	± 9,6 %
0152	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	±9.6 %
0153	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	± 9.6 %
0154	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
0155	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
0156	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	± 9.6 %
)157	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
158	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
159	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.56	± 9.6 %
160	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
161	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
162	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RE, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	± 9.6 %
166	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	± 9.6 %
167	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	±9.6 %
168	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	± 9.6 %
169	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
170	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
171	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
172	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
173	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
174	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
175	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, OPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
176	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
177	CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD		and the second se
178	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)		5.73	±9.6%
179	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6%
180	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 12 of 23



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (73) of (100)

January 27, 2022

### EX3DV4- SN:3879

10182	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 18-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10183	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10184	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10185	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	± 9.6 %
10186	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10187	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10188	CAF	LTE-FOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10189	AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10193	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	± 9.6 %
10194	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	±9.6 %
10195	CAD	IEEE 802 11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	±9.6%
10196	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10197	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10198	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10219	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	± 9.6 %
10220	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10221	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10222		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	± 9.6 %
10223		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 18-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10224		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10225	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	19.6%
10226		LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10227	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	± 9.6 %
10228	CAB	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.22	19.6%
10229	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6%
10230	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10231	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	± 9.6 %
10232	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10233	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10234	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6%
10235	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10236	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	and the second se	10.25	± 9.6 %
10237	CAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, OPSK)	LTE-TDD		
10238	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 18-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 % ± 9.6 %
10239	CAF	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10240	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)			
10241	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1,4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.21	±9.6 %
10242	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD LTE-TDD	9.82	± 9.6 % ± 9.6 %
10243	CAB	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, OPSK)	and the second se		
10244	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.46	± 9.6 %
10245	CAD.	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10246	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, OPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10247	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 18-QAM)			± 9.6 %
10248	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD LTE-TDD	9.91	± 9.6 %
10249	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10250	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10251	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R5, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	and the second sec	± 9.6 %
10252	CAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	and the last sector the set of a	10.17	
10253	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 % ± 9.6 %
10254	CAF	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	± 9.6 %
0255	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 0P-QAM)			Contraction of the Article Street, Str
10256	CAB	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.20	± 9.6 %
0257	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-GAM)	LTE-TOD	9.96	± 9.6 %
0258	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 04-04M)	LTE-TOD	10.08	± 9.6 %
0259	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.34	±9.6%
	ser the	server and the server	LTE-TDD	9,98	±9.6%

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 13 of 23



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (74 ) of (100)

January 27, 2022

EX3DV4-SN:3879

0261	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDO	9.24	± 9.6 %
10262	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	± 9.6 %
10263	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDO	10.16	19.6 %
10264	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	± 9.6 %
10265	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10266	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	± 9.6 %
10267	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10268	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10269	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.13	± 9.6 %
10270	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.58	± 9.6 %
10274		UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8,10)	WCDMA	4.87	± 9.6 %
10275	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8,4)	WCDMA	3.96	± 9.6 %
10277	CAA	PHS (QPSK)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10278		PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10279	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	PHS	12.18	± 9.6 %
10290	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.91	± 9.6 %
10291	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000		± 9.6 %
10292	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate		3.46	
10293	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.39	± 9.6 %
10295	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, S03, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	CDMA2000	3.50	±9.6 %
10297	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	CDMA2000	12.49	± 9.6 %
10297	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10299	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10299	AAD		LTE-FDD	6.39	± 9.6 %
10300	AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 3 MHz, 64-0AM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10302	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WIMAX	12.03	± 9.6 %
		IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3CTRL)	WIMAX	12.57	± 9.6 %
10303	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31.15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	12.52	± 9.6 %
10304	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	11.86	±9.6%
10305	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	15.24	± 9.6 %
10306	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WIMAX	14.67	± 9.6 %
10307	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WIMAX	14.49	± 9.6 %
10308	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	XAMIW	14.46	± 9.6 %
10309	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM,AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.58	± 9.6 %
10310	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3	WIMAX	14.57	± 9.6 %
10311	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.06	± 9.6 %
10313	AAA	IDEN 1:3	IDEN	10.51	± 9.6 %
10314	AAA	IDEN 1:6	IDEN	13.48	± 9.6 %
10315	AAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	1.71	± 9.6 %
10316	AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10317	AAD	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10352	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	10.00	± 9.6 %
10353	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	6.99	± 9.6 %
10354	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Generic	3.98	± 9.6 %
10355	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	2.22	±9.6 %
10356	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	0.97	± 9.6 %
10387	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	5.10	± 9.6 %
10368	AAA	GPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	5.22	± 9.6 %
0.396	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	6.27	±9.6 %
0399		64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	Generic	6.27	±9.6 %
0400	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	±9.6 %
0401	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
0402	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-DAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
0403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	CDMA2000	3.76	± 9.6 %
0404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.77	± 9.6 %
0406	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	5.22	± 9.6 %
0410	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 14 of 23



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (75) of (100)

)414	AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	Generic	8.54	± 9.6 %
0415		IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.54	19.6%
	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10417	And in case of the local division of the loc	IEEE 802,11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10418		IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Long)	WLAN	8,14	± 9.6 %
10419	and the second second	IEEE 802.11g WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Short)	WLAN	8.19	± 9.6 %
10422	and the second second	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10423	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.47	2 9.6 %
10424	AAC	IEEE 802 11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10425	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10426	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10427	AAC	IEEE 802 11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN		± 9.6 %
10430	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)		8,41	
10431	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.28	± 9.6 %
10432	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.38	±9.6 %
10433	AAC		LTE-FDD	8.34	±9.6%
10434	AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1) W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10434	AAF		WCDMA	8.60	± 9.6 %
0435	and the second	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
0448	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.56	±9.6 %
and the second second	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.53	± 9,6 %
0449	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.51	± 9.6 %
0450	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 29 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7,48	± 9.6 %
0451	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	WCDMA	7.59	± 9.6 %
0453	AAD	Validation (Square, 10ms, 1ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
0456	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
0457	AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	WCDMA	8.62	± 9.6 %
0458	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	CDMA2000	6.55	± 9.6 %
0459	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	CDMA2000	8.25	± 9.6 %
0460	AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	WCDMA	2.39	± 9.6 %
0461	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, OPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
0462	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.30	±9.6 %
0463	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
0464	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
0465	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
0466	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
0467	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
0468	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
0469	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 84-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	±9.6 %
0470	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
0471	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
0472	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
0473	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
0474	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDO	8.32	± 9.6 %
0475	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
0477	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
0478	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	±9.6 %
0479	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
0480	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.18	± 9.6 %
0481	AAB	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
0482	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
0483	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
0484	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.47	± 9.6 %
0485	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.59	± 9.6 %
0486	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.38	±9.6 %
0487	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.60	± 9.6 %
0488	AAF	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 15 of 23



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (76 ) of (100)

EX3DV4-SN:3879

January 27, 2022

10489	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 15-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10490	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10491	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10492	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10493	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10494	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10495	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10496	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10497	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10498	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10499	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.68	± 9.6 %
10500	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10501	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10502	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.52	± 9.6 %
10503	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.72	± 9.6 %
10504	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10505	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10506	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10507	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10508	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10509	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10510	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
10511	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.51	± 9.6 %
10512	AAF	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10513	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 18-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10514	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	±9.6%
10515	AAA	IEEE 802 11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc do)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10516	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.57	± 9.6 %
10517	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10518	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10519	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10520	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10521	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	7.97	± 9.6 %
10522	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10523	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10524	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10525	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10526	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10527	AAC	IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %
10528	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10529	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10531	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
0532	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10533	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10534	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
0535	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10536	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
0537	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.44	± 9.6 %
0538	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
0540	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac W/Fi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
0541	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
0542	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
0543	AAC	IEEE 802 11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
0544	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	1 9.6 %
0545	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	19.6%
		The second s	111111111	0.00	1 1 2 1 70

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 16 of 23



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (77) of (100)

547	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
548	AAC	IEEE 802,11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WEAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
0550	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
0551	AAC	IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
0552	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
0553	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
0554	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MC50, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
0555	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
0556	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
0557	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.52	± 9.6 %
0558	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
0560	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
0561	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
0562	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8,69	± 9.6 %
0563	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
0564	AAA	IEEE 802 11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
0565	AAA	IEEE 802.11p WFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
0566	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
0567	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.00	± 9.6 %
0568	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
0569	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
0570	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	±9.6 %
0571	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
0572	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
0573	AAA	IEEE 802 11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
0574	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.90	± 9.6 %
0575	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	
0576	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
0577	AAA	IEEE 802 11g WFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN		± 9.6 %
0578	AAA	IEEE 802 11g WFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
0579	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)		8,49	±9.6%
0580	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6%
0581	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	±9.6%
0582	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 44 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
0583	AAC	IEEE 802 11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
0584	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	±9.6%
0585	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 5 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
0586	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Wibps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
0587	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Wibbs, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
0588	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Wops, sope dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
0589	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mops, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	±9.6 %
0590	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 46 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
0591	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
0592	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
0593	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER	In general states		WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
0594	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
0596	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
1597	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8,72	± 9.6 %
0598	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
1599	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8,79	±9.6 %
0600	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
1601	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
0602	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
0603	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.03	±9.6 %
604	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 17 of 23



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (78) of (100)

January 27, 2022

EX3DV4- SN:3879	9	71	38	N:	SI	-	V4	D	3	ЭX	E
-----------------	---	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	----	---

10605	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.97	± 9.6 %
10606	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6 %
10607	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10608	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10609	AAC	IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10610	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10611	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10612	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10613	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WEAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10614	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	1 9.6 %
10615	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10616	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6 %
10617	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	±9.6%
10618	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10619	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10620	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10621	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10622	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10623	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10524	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac W/Fi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10625	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10626	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10627	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10628	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10629	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10630	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10631	AAC	IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10632	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10633	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10634	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10635	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10636	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10637	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10638	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10639	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10640	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.98	± 9.6 %
10641	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	19.6%
10642	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10643	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10644	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc.dc)	WLAN	9.05	± 9.6 %
10645	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10646	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10647	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10648	AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	CDMA2000	3.45	± 9.6 %
10652	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.91	± 9.6 %
10653	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TOD	7.42	± 9.6 %
10654	AAD	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.96	± 9.6 %
10655	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.21	± 9.6 %
10658	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10659	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Test	6.99	± 9.6 %
0660	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Test	3.98	19.6%
10661	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Test	2.22	
0662	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Test	0.97	± 9.6 %
10670	AAA	Bluetooth Low Energy	Bluetooth	2.19	± 9.6 %
0671	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.09	19.6 %
		and the second second second second	101-010	3.03	1 2 2 0 76

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 18 of 23



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (79) of (100)

673	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
0674	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
0675	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
0676	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
0677	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
0678	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
0679	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
0680	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
0681	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.62	± 9.6 %
0682	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
0683	AAC.	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 98pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
0684	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 99pt dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
0685	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
0686	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.28	± 9.6 %
0687	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
0688	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
0689	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
0690	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
0691	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
0692	AAC.	IEEE 802 11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
0693	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
0694	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
0695	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN		± 9.6 %
0696	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
0697	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
0698	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	±9.6%
0699	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc.dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
0700	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	19.6%
0701	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	19.6%
0702	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
0703	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
0704	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	a la
0705	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN		± 9.6 %
0706	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)		8.69	±9.6%
0707	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN INCOME	8.66	±9.6 %
0708	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	±9.6 %
0709	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
0710	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
0711	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
0712	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
0713	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
1714	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc.dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
715	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
716	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WEAN	8.45	±9.6%
717	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
0718	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 99pc.dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
1719	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.24	± 9.6 %
720		IEEE 802.11ak (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc 6c)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
721	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
722	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc 6c)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	±9.6 %
COLUMN TWO IS NOT	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	±9.6%
could street and	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	±9.6%
_	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8,74	± 9.6 %
10000	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
727					

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 19 of 23



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (80) of (100)

EX30V4- SN:3879 January 27, 2022 IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc) 10729 AAC WLAN 8.64 ± 9.6 % 10730 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc) WLAN 8.67 ±9.6 % 10731 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc) WLAN 8.42 ± 9.6 % 10732 AAC IEEE 802 11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc) WLAN 8.46 ±9.6 % IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc) 10733 AAC WLAN 8.40 ±9.6 % 10734 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc) ±9.6 % WLAN 8.25 10735 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc) WEAN ±9.6 % 8.33 10736 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc) WEAN 8.27 ±9.6 % 10737 AAC IEEE 802.11px (80MHz; MCS6, 99pc dc) WLAN ± 9.6 % 8.36 10738 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (B0MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc) WLAN 8.42 ±9.6% 10739 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc) ± 9.6 % WLAN 8,29 10740 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc) WLAN 8.48 ±9.6 % 10741 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc) WLAN 8.40 ±9.6% IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc) 10742 AAC WLAN 8.43 ±9.6 % 10743 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc) WLAN 8.94 ±9.6 % 10744 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc) WLAN ±9.6 % 9,16 10745 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc) WLAN 8.93 ± 9.6 % 10746 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc) WLAN ± 9.6 % 9.11 10747 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc) WLAN 9.04 ± 9.6 % 10748 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc) WLAN ± 8.6 % 8.93 10749 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc) WLAN 8.90 ±9.6 % 10750 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc) WLAN 8.79 ±9.6 % 10751 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc) WLAN 8.82 ± 9.6 % IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc) 10752 AAC WLAN 8.81 ± 9.6 % 10753 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc) WLAN ±9.6 % 9.00 10754 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc) WLAN 8.94 ±9.6 % IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc) 10755 AAC WE AN 8.64 ±9.6 % 10756 IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc) AAC WLAN 8.77 ±9.6 % 10757 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc) WLAN ± 9.6 % 8.77 10758 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc) WLAN 8.69 ± 9.6 % 10759 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc) WLAN 8.58 ± 9.6 % 10760 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc) WLAN 8.49 ±9.6% 10761 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc) WLAN 8.58 ± 9.6 % IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc) 10762 AAC WLAN 8.49 ±9.6 % 10763 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc) WLAN 8.53 ± 9.6 % 10764 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc) WLAN 8.54 ±9.6% 10765 AAC IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc) WLAN 8.54 ± 9.6 % IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc) 10766 AAC WLAN 8.51 ± 9.6 % 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 10767 AAE 5G NR FR1 TDD ± 9.6 % 7.99 10768 AAD 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 5G NR FR1 TDD ±9.6 % 8.01 10769 AAD 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 5G NR FR1 TDD 8.01 ±9.6 % 10770 AAD 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 5G NR FR1 TDD 8.02 ± 9.6 % 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, OPSK, 15 kHz) 10771 AAD 5G NR FR1 TDD 8.02 ± 9.6 % 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 10772 AAD 5G NR FR1 TDD ± 9.6 % 8.23 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 10773 AAD 5G NR FR1 TDD ± 9.6 % 8.03 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 10774 AAD 5G NR FR1 TDD 8.02 ±9.6 % 10775 AAD 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 5G NR FR1 TDD ±9.6 % 8.31 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 10776 AAD 5G NR FR1 TDD 8.30 ± 9.6 % 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 10777 AAC 5G NR FR1 TDD 8.30 ± 9.6 % AAD 10778 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 5G NR FR1 TDD 8.34 ± 9.6 % 10779 AAC 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 5G NR FR1 TDD 8.42 ± 9.6 % 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% R8, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 10780 AAD 5G NR FR1 TDD ± 9.6 % 8.38 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 10781 AAD 5G NR FR1 TDD 8.38 ±9.6 % 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 10762 AAD 5G NR FR1 TDD ±9.6 % 8.43 10783 AAE 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 5G NR FR1 TDD 8.31 ± 9.6 % 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 10784 AAD 5G NR FR1 TDD 8.29 ±9.6%

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 20 of 23



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (81 ) of (100)

January 27, 2022

EX3DV4- SN:3879

0785	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10786	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10787	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10788	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10789	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	±9.6 %
10790	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10791	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.83	± 9.6 %
10792	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.92	± 9.6 %
0793	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 R8, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.95	± 9.6 %
10794	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10795	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.84	± 9.6 %
10796	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
0797	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
0798	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6 %
0799	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	± 9.6 %
0801	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6 %
0802	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.87	± 9.6 %
0803	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	± 9.6 %
0805	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)		and a second second	
0806	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
0809	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	10000	
0810	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
0812	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	111111111111
0817	AAE		5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
0818	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz) 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	±9.6 %
0819	AAD		5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
0820	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.33	± 9.6 %
the second second	Contract de la contracta de	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
0821	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6 %
0822	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
0823	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.5 %
0824	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	# 9.6 %
0825	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
0827	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
0828	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, OPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6 %
0829	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
0830	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.63	± 9.6 %
0831	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.73	± 9.6 %
0832	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
0B33	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
0834	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.75	± 9.6 %
0835	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
0836	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.66	± 9.6 %
0837	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.68	± 9.6 %
0839	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7,70	±9.6 %
0840	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
0841	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
0843	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
0844	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
0846	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% R8, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6 %
0854	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
0855	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
0856	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
0857	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
0858	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
0859	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
0860	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 21 of 23



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (82) of (100)

January 27, 2022

EX3DV4- SN:3879

3861	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% R8, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
0863	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QP5K, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
0864	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
0865	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, OPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
0866	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFOM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
0868	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.89	± 9.6 %
0869	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
0870	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
0871	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
0872	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
0873	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	±9.6%
0874	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
0875	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	± 9.6 %
0876	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
0877	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.95	± 9.6 %
0878	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
0879	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.12	± 9.6 %
0880	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
0881	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
0882	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% R8, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.96	± 9.6 %
6883	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 KHz)	The second se		
0884	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 160AM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.57	+9.6%
0885	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
0886	AAD	5G NR (DFT-5-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	± 9.6 %
0887	AAD		5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
Contraction of the	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	± 9.6 %
0888 0889	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, OPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
		5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
0890	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
0891	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.13	± 9.6 %
0892	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
0897	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.66	± 9.6 %
898	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
0899	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	±9.6%
0900	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
0901	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6 %
0902	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	主9.6 %
0903	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6 %
0904	AAB	5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
0905	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6 %
0906	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6 %
0907	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.78	± 9.6 %
0908	AAB	5G NR (DFT-9-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	±9.6 %
0909	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.96	± 9.6 %
0910	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
0911	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 %
0912	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
0913	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
0914	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-DFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
915	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
0916	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
0917	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
0918	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
0919	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
0920	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
0921	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
		5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	NUM T	

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 22 of 23



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (83 ) of (100)

0923	AAB	5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10924	Contractory Contractory	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10925		5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.95	± 9.6 %
0926		5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10927	(	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
0928	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10929		5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10930	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
0931	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
0932		5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
0933		5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
0934	and the second data where	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
0935		5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 %
Contraction in the second	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.77	± 9.6 %
0938	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% R8, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	the state of the s	- C-112	and the second se
0939		5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	+9.6%
	AAC	5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 50% RS, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD		±9.6%
0941	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD 5G NR FR1 FDD	5.89	± 9.6 % ± 9.6 %
0942	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 48 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)			
0943	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	±9.6 %
0944	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.95	± 9.6 %
0945	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
0946	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
0947	AAC		5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
0948	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz) 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
0949	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
0950	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	±9.6 %
0951	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
0952	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.92	± 9.6 %
0953	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3 1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.25	± 9.6 %
0954	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.15	± 9.6 %
the second second	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.23	± 9.6 %
and the second second	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 KHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
0957	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.14	± 9.6 %
0958	AAA		5G NR FR1 FDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
0959	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz) 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.61	± 9.6 %
0960	AAC	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 KHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8,33	± 9.6 %
0961	AAB	Contraction of the second s	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.32	± 9.6 %
0962	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.36	± 9.6 %
0962	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz) 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.40	± 9.6 %
0964	AAC	The second se	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9.6 %
0965	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3 1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz) 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3 1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
Color Sectors	AAB	and the second se	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.37	± 9.6 %
0966		5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9,6 %
0967	AAB	SG NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.42	± 9.6 %
	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 100 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.49	±9.6 %
0972		5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	and the second se	11.59	± 9.6 %
0973	and all and the second second	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.06	±9.6%
0974	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 256-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	10.28	± 9.6 %
0978	AAA	ULLABOR	ULLA	2.23	± 9.6 %
0979	AAA	ULLA HDR4	ULLA	7.02	± 9.6 %
0980	AAA	ULLA HDR8	ULLA	8.82	± 9.6 %
0981	AAA	ULLA HDRp4	ULLA	1.50	±9.6%
0982	AAA	ULLA HDRp8	ULLA	1.44	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3879\_Jan22

Page 23 of 23



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (84 ) of (100)

Calibration Laborator Schmid & Partner Engineering AG eughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurk			S Schweizerlscher Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
Accredited by the Swiss Accredit The Swiss Accreditation Servic Multilateral Agreement for the r	e is one of the signatori	ies to the EA n certificates	Accreditation No.: SCS 0108
Client KES (Dymstec			No: D2450V2-896_Feb22
CALIBRATION C	CERTIFICAT	E	
Object	D2450V2 - SN:8	96	Contraction of the second
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Proc	edure for SAR Validation Source	es between 0.7-3 GHz
Calibration date:	February 11, 202	22	
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	tional standards, which realize the physical probability are given on the following pages by facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$	and are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards	rtainties with confidence p	probability are given on the following pages iny facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.)	and are part of the certificate. )°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato (E critical for calibration)	probability are given on the following pages iny facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$	and are part of the certificate. )°C and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	rtainties with confidence ; fad in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	and are part of the certificate. )°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Syste-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A	rtainties with confidence ( ted in the closed laborato (E critical for calibration) ID // SN: 104778 SN: 103245 SN: 103247 SN: 1037292783 SN: 103247 SN: 1037292783 SN: 10372978 SN: 10372978 SN: 10372978 SN: 10372978 SN: 1037297878 SN: 10372978 SN: 100778 SN	Cal Date (Certificate No.)           09-Apt-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)           09-Apt-21 (No. 217-03291)           09-Apt-21 (No. 217-03291)           09-Apt-21 (No. 217-03292)           09-Apt-21 (No. 217-03292)           09-Apt-21 (No. 217-03292)           09-Apt-21 (No. 217-03343)           09-Apt-21 (No. 217-03344)           31-Dec-21 (No. 217-03344)           31-Dec-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21)           Check Date (In house)           30-Oct-14 (In house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-20)	and are part of the certificate. )°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence ( ted in the closed laborato (E critical for calibration) ID // SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 349 SN: 601 ID // SN: GIB39512475	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)	and are part of the certificate. )°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference Piebe SMT-06	rtainties with confidence ( ted in the closed laborato ID # SN: 104778 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: WY41083315 SN: 100972	Cal Date (Certificate No.)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)           31-Dec-21 (No. 217-03344)           31-Dec-21 (No. 217-03344)           31-Dec-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21)           Check Date (in house)           30-Dct-14 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Dct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	and are part of the certificate. )°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A R generator R&S SMT-06 letwork Analyzer Agilent E835BA	rtainties with confidence ( ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477 Name	Cal Date (Certificate No.)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)           31-Dec-21 (No. 217-03344)           31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21)           01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21)           Check Date (In house)           30-Oct-14 (In house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-20)           15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-20)           31-Mar-14 (In house check Oct-20)	and are part of the certificate. )°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (85) of (100)

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



- Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage
- C Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S Swiss Calibration Service

S

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

## Glossary:

Glossary:	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

c) DASY System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The source is mounted in a touch configuration below the center marking of the flat phantom.
- Return Loss: This parameter is measured with the source positioned under the liquid filled phantom (as described in the measurement condition clause). The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-896\_Feb22

Page 2 of 6



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (86 ) of (100)

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	-10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	38.1 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
		the second se
SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.11 W/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-896\_Feb22

Page 3 of 6



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (87) of (100)

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.3 Ω + 5.3 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB	-

## General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)

1.158 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

## Additional EUT Data

Concrete and a second state of the	
Manufactured by	SPEAG

Certificate No: D2450V2-896\_Feb22

Page 4 of 6



### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.02.2022

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 896

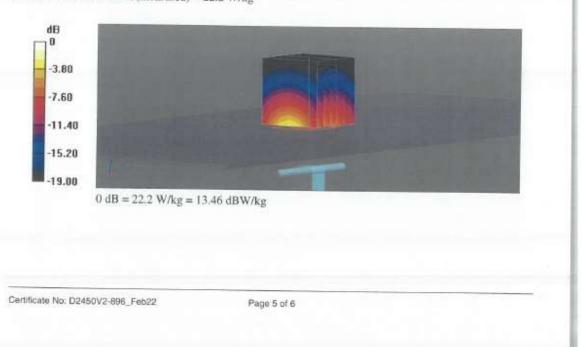
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.86$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 38.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2021
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 01.11.2021
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

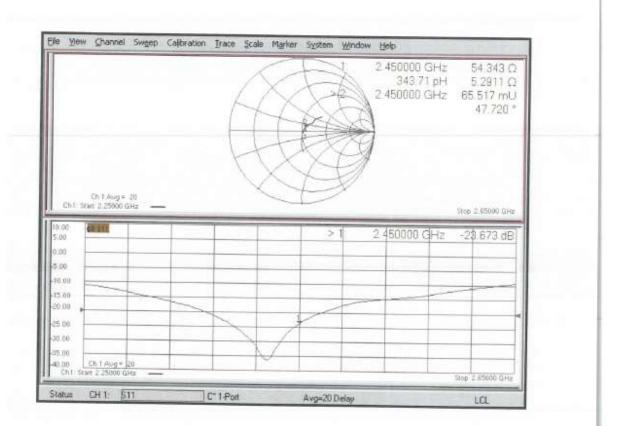
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 121.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 49.3% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.2 W/kg





Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (89 ) of (100)





Certificate No: D2450V2-896\_Feb22

Page 6 of 6



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (90 ) of (100)

Engineering AG ughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich	, Switzerland		S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service
ccredited by the Swiss Accreditat he Swiss Accreditation Service fulfilateral Agreement for the re-	is one of the signatorie		Accreditation No.: SCS 0108
lient KES (Dymstec)		Certificate	No: D5GHzV2-1170_Feb22
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1	1170	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v6 Calibration Proce	edure for SAR Validation Sourc	es between 3-10 GHz
Calibration date:	February 23, 202	22	
	taintles with confidence p red in the closed laborato	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3	and are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the uncert All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&TH Primary Standards Power meter NRP	tainties with confidence p ed in the closed laborato E critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	and are part of the certificate. b)*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-22
The measurements and the uncert All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&T) Primary Standards	tainties with confidence p ed in the closed laborato E critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.)	and are part of the certificate. 0°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the uncert All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&TI Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291	tainties with confidence p ed in the closed laborato E critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	robability are given on the following pages ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	and are part of the certificate. ()°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
The measurements and the uncert All cellbrations have been conduct Cellbration Equipment used (M&TI Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Neterence Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	tainties with confidence p ed in the closed laborato E critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 810924 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID #	robability are given on the following peges ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 OB-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) OB-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) OB-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) OB-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) OB-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-3503_Dec21)	and are part of the certificate. I)*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Dec-22
The measurements and the uncert All cellbrations have been conduct Cellbration Equipment used (M&TI Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 (AE4	tainties with confidence p ed in the closed laborato E critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 8109394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601	robability are given on the following peges ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-0343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-0343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-0344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-3503_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21)	and are part of the certificate. B*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22
The measurements and the uncert All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&Ti Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 Paket Recondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Paket Reference Probe EX3DV4	tainties with confidence p ed in the closed laborato E critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 8H9394 (20k) SN: 310962 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB38512475 SN: GB38512475 SN: US37292783 SN: WY41093315 SN: 100972	colability are given on the following peges           ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3           Cal Date (Certificate No.)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)           09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)           31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-3503, Dec21)           01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601, Nov21)           Check Date (in house)           30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	and are part of the certificate, b)*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
The measurements and the uncert All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&Ti Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 Paket Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Paket All Paket A Power sensor HP 8481A Paket All Paket A Paket A	tainties with confidence p ed in the closed laborato E critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 310962 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	cal Date (Certificate No.)           O9-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)           O9-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)           O9-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)           O9-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)           O9-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)           O9-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)           O9-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)           O9-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)           O9-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)           O9-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)           31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-3503_Dec21)           O1-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21)           Check Date (in house)           30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)           15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)           31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	and are part of the certificate. B <sup>*</sup> C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
The measurements and the uncert All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&Ti Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Aftenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Recordary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 6461A Power sensor HP 6461A Power sensor HP 6461A Regenerator R&S SMT-06 letwork Analyzer Agilent E8358A	tainties with confidence p ed in the closed laborato E critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 104778 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 310962 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: US37292783 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477 Name	robability are given on the following peges ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 OB-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292) OB-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) OB-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) OB-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) OB-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) OB-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) OB-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-3503_Dec21) O1-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) Tunction	and are part of the certificate. I)*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (91) of (100)

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



 $(\mathbf{\Theta})$ 

s

С

S

- Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage
- Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

## Glossary:

choosen j.	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

c) DASY System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The source is mounted in a touch configuration below the center marking of the flat phantom.
- Return Loss: This parameter is measured with the source positioned under the liquid filled phantom (as described in the measurement condition clause). The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1170\_Feb22

Page 2 of 9



Test report No .: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (92) of (100)

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5500 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.1 ± 6 %	4.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	<u>1440</u> -5	

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.97 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1170\_Feb22

Page 3 of 9



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (93 ) of (100)

### Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.0 ± 6 %	4.60 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg

#### Head TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.6	4.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	34.7 ± 6 %	4.80 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		Adams

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	85.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
	CONTRACTOR OF A DECISION OF A DECISIONO OF A	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1170\_Feb22

Page 4 of 9



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (94) of (100)

#### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.5 ± 6 %	4.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.50 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg

#### Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	34.3 ± 6 %	5.10 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	0 <u>222</u> 3	

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1170\_Feb22

Page 5 of 9



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (95) of (100)

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 10.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.0 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.7 Ω - 6.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.0 Ω - 6.7 μΩ	
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.0 Ω - 3.5 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 22.7 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.1 Ω - 5.0 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 22.6 dB	

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.201 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the 'Measurement Conditions' paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by

SPEAG

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1170\_Feb22

Page 6 of 9



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL Date: 23.02.2022 Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1170 Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.50 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_c = 35.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ . Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.60 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_c = 35.0$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.80 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_f = 34.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ . Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.90 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ . Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.10 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011) DASY52 Configuration: Probe; EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.8, 5.8, 5.8) @ 5200 MHz, ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49) @ 5300 MHz, ConvF(5.25, 5.25, 5.25) @ 5500 MHz, ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 5600 MHz, ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2021 Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 01.11.2021 Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001 DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501) Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 76.48 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.97 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 71.1% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.9 W/kg Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 77.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.20 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 70.7% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1170\_Feb22

Page 7 of 9

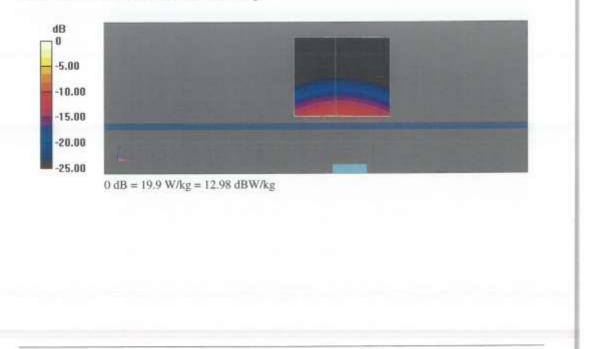


3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (97) of (100)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 78.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.2% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.9 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 78.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.50 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 69.2% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 75.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 67.2% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



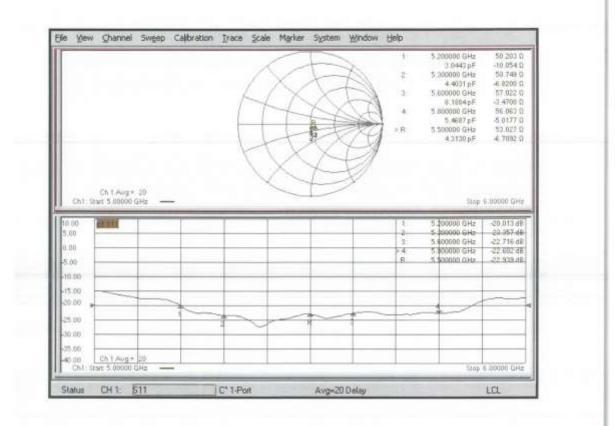
Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1170\_Feb22

Page 8 of 9



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (98 ) of (100)

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1170\_Feb22

Page 9 of 9



# Appendix D. SAR Tissue Specifications

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured.
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ε' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\varepsilon_r\varepsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^a \cos\phi' \frac{\exp\left[-j\omega/(\mu_0\varepsilon_r\varepsilon_0)^{1/2}\right]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordin ates refer to source and observation points, respectively,  $r_2 = \rho_2 + \rho'_2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$ ,  $\omega$  is the angul ar frequency, and  $j = \sqrt{-1}$ .

Frequency (MHz)	2 450
Tissue type	Head
Ing	gredients (% by weight)
DGBE	-
Mineral Oil	-
Emulsifiers	-
Nacl	0.1
Tween 20	45.0
Water	54.9

### Table D-1 Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter - Head

Frequency	Relative permittivity	Conductivity (a)
MHz	5,	8/m
300	45,3	0,67
450	43,5	0,87
750	41,9	0,89
835	41,5	0,90
900	41,5	0,97
1.450	40,5	1.20
1 500	40,4	1.23
1 640	40,2	1,31
1 750	40.1	1,37
1 800	40,0	1,40
1 900	40,0	1,40
2 000	40,0	1,40
2 100	39,8	1,49
2 300	39.5	1,67
2 460	39,2	1,80
2 600	39,0	1,96
3 000	38,5	2,40
3 500	37,9	2,91
4 000	37,4	3,43
4 500	.36.8	3,94
5 000	36,2	4,45
5 200	36.0	4,66
5 400	35.8	4,86
5 fi00	36,5	5,07
5 800	35.3	5,27
6.000	35.1	5.48

Table D-2 Recommended Tissue Dielectric Parameters (IEC 62209)



Test report No.: KES-SR-22T0022-R2 Page (100 ) of (100)

## Figure D-1 Liquid Height for Head & Body Position (SAM Twin Phantom)



Figure D-2 Liquid Height for Body Position (ELI Phantom)

